DECEMBER Practical 2'

WIRELESS

۲

THE CITIZEN' BLUEPRINT For TRANSISTORISED 2-UNIT SUPERHET TUNER

The P.W. Citizen

www.americanradiohistorv.com

December, 1961



ii

This range of Stentorian loudspeakers, incorporating the patented cambric cone, was developed to provide reproduction that takes full advantage of the television and V.H.F. sound transmissions and high fidelity recordings now available. The cone of the loudspeaker is made from uncured cambric and bonded pulp, the whole being completely cured together and made into one composite cone.

Туре	Flux Density	Price	Туре	Flux Density	Price
8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£7.0.9	T.186	16,000 gauss	£6.13.3
8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£4.5.6	T.12 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13.4.6
8″ H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£3.3.6	T.10 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4.8.3
6″ H.F.610	10,000 gauss	£2.12.9 Steel £2.15.0diecast	T.359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£1.15.10

MODEL H.F. 1016

10° Unit H.F. 1016. 16,000 gauss. Instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response 30 c.p.s. to 15,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.

Price £8.4.0 (inc. P.T.) * Incorporates a universal impedance speech coil.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. MANSFIELD, NOTTS Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5 London Office: 109 Kingsway, London, W.C.2



Well paid to see the world

A really interesting and worthwhile job as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy awaits you if you are the holder of a current P.M.G. certificate. Salary and allowances are good from the start, rising by regular increments to well over the four figure mark with all found. Your job can take you all over the world, and you get generous annual leave besides off-duty time in foreign ports. Sca service offers ample opportunity to study for further technical qualifications and many wellpaid shore appointments are open to you later on.

A tradition second to none

Marconi Marine Radio Officers have a long and proud tradition of service extending back to the early years of this century. Among them are to be found names hallowed in the history of the sea. Moreover, many men in the highest public and administrative positions today began their careers as Radio Officers in the Marconi Marine Company.

Write for particulars to: F. E. ASH, Esq. THE MARCONI INTERNATIONAL MARINE COMMUNICATION CO. LTD.,

English Electric House, Strand, London, W.C.2

December, 1961

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Tel: Mitcham 62	201 Callers	Q		All Valves B	rand New
Open Daily to C	Callers		4	and Fully G	uaranteed
211 57	TREATHAM R	OAD, M	ITCHAM	1, SURREY	
	Special 24 Hour				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	EZ30 6/- PCF80 9/6 EZ40 7/- PCF80 16/- EZ81 7/- PCF84 16/- EZ81 7/- PCF84 16/- EZ81 7/- PCF84 16/- EZ81 7/- PCL83 12/6 FC2A 21/- PCL85 16/- FC2A 21/- PEN44 17/6 FC3 21/- PEN44 17/6 FC3 21/- PEN44 17/6 FC3 21/- PEN45 10/- GZ32 10/6 PEN36C 21/- GZ32 10/6 PEN36C 21/- GZ32 10/6 PEN36C 21/- GZ32 10/6 PEN36C 21/- GZ32 10/6 PEN36C 21/- GZ33 19/3 PEN45DD GZ37 19/3 PEN5 12/- NT36 17/6 PL83 13/- NT46 10/- PX4 15/- R16 17/6 PX3 8/- N308 20/- SP61 3/6 N308 20/- SP61 3/6 N309 20/- SP61	U14 9/- U22 8/- U24 21/- U25 12/6 U26 12/6 U27 8/- U31 9/- U35 17/6 U37 17/6 U33 17/6 U43 8/6 U443 8/6 U45 10/- U47 12/6 U50 7/6 U76 7/6 U78 4/6 U78 4/6 U291 12/6 U281 12/6 U281 12/6 U291 12/6 U301 12/6 U329 12/6 U339 15/- U403 10/- U801 27/6 U84 7/6 U84 8/6 U844 8/6 UC84 10/6 UC84 10/6 UC84 10/6 <td>VM54B 12/6 6A VP4 151- 6A VP4A 17/6 6A VP4A 17/6 6A VP4B 17/6 6A VP4B 17/6 6A VP4B 17/6 6A VR10530 71- 6A VU102 27/6 6A VU112 27/6 6A W71 41- 6A W77 41- 6A W77 41- 6A W77 41- 6A X17 8/6 6A X17 8/6 6A X76 12/6 6BI X61 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X77 1- 6B X77 1- 6B X78 11- 6B<</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>47. 12C8 8% 106 12J7GT 8% 606 12J7GT 8% 6076 12J7GT 8% 616 12K7GT 5% 816 12K8GT 10% 71. 12Q7GT 6% 71. 12Q7GT 6% 617. 12SK7 6% 616. 12SL7 8% 617. 12SK7 10% 616. 14H7 10% 716. 14H7 10% 717. 12G2 11% 718. 1986G 21% 716. 20F1 25% 717. 20P3 25% 716. 20F2 25% 717.<</td>	VM54B 12/6 6A VP4 151- 6A VP4A 17/6 6A VP4A 17/6 6A VP4B 17/6 6A VP4B 17/6 6A VP4B 17/6 6A VR10530 71- 6A VU102 27/6 6A VU112 27/6 6A W71 41- 6A W77 41- 6A W77 41- 6A W77 41- 6A X17 8/6 6A X17 8/6 6A X76 12/6 6BI X61 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X76 12/6 6BI X77 1- 6B X77 1- 6B X78 11- 6B<	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	47. 12C8 8% 106 12J7GT 8% 606 12J7GT 8% 6076 12J7GT 8% 616 12K7GT 5% 816 12K8GT 10% 71. 12Q7GT 6% 71. 12Q7GT 6% 617. 12SK7 6% 616. 12SL7 8% 617. 12SK7 10% 616. 14H7 10% 716. 14H7 10% 717. 12G2 11% 718. 1986G 21% 716. 20F1 25% 717. 20P3 25% 716. 20F2 25% 717.<

METAL RECTIFIERS

RMI	5/3	14RA 1-2	-8-2 17/6	(FC31) 14A9	7 25/-
RM2	7/6	16RC 1-1	-16-1 8/6	14A1	27'-
RM3	719	14RA 1-2	8-3 19/-	(FC31) 16RD	2-2-8-1 12/-
RM4	14/-	18RA 1-1	-16-1 6/6	(FCI16) IGRE	2-1-8-1 8/6
RM5	19/6	18RA 1-2	-8-1 11/-	ISRA	1-1-8-1 4/6
14A86	17/6	18RD 2-2	-8-1 15/-	(FC124)	

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D. 2/9 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. PER VALVE

SPECIAL OFFER
EABC80 6/-, EAC91 4/-, EB91 4/-, EBF89 8/6, ECC81 5/9, ECC85 8/-, ECC91 4/-, ECH81 8/-, EBC33 4/6, EF39 4/-,
EF50 3/6, EF80 5/-, EF85 5/-, EF91 4/-, DF91 4/-, EL84 6/9,
PCC89 9/6, PL84 9/-, UABC80 7/-, UBF89 7/6, UF41 7/6, UL41 8/6, UF89 6/6, UL84 7/-, UY85 7/-, W81 6/-,
OZ4 5'-, 5U4 4'-, 6AQ5 6'6, 6BA6 6'-, 6BE6 6'-, 6D2 4'-, 6K7 2'-, 6K8 5'-, 6L6 7'6, 6Q7 6'6, 6SL7 6'6,
65N7 5'6, 6V6 4'6, 6X5 5'-, 8D3 4'-, 807 5'- 12AT7 5'-, 12AH8 9'-, 12BA6 7'6, 12BE6 7'6, 12K7 5'-, 12Q7 6'6.

OBSOLETE VALVES A SPECIALITY. QUOTATIONS GIVEN ON ANY TYPE NOT LISTED

www.americanradiohistorv.com

December, 1961



TUBULAR BAFFLE EXTENSION **MODEL TS.30** SPEAKER

Mounts vertically—mounts horizontally—mounts on wall—sits on deskl Designed for use with transistor radios, valve radios, car radios, amplifiers, auxillary speakers in Hi-Fi and numerous other applications where quality reproduction of sound is required.



Made available owing to public demand!

5776 576 576 576 576 5777 5776 5777 5777 5777 5777 5777 5777 5777 577

NEW DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

MODEL DM-175 Beautifully designed and attractively fin-ished, lightweight dynamic muc-rophone complete with stand. Output impedance IK ohm. fre-quency response 150-9000 c.b.s. ± 3db. Sensitivity. -T3db. Fer-fect for almost all applications and offered at only 49/6. p. & p. 2/6

3-WAY SLIM CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL 100C MICROPHONE MODEL 1000: May be hand held, stand mounted or suspended by Lavalier Cord. Response 60-10.00 Cps. Built in onioff switch. Output level-field. Omni-directional head. Clips on or off standard stand adaptor, permitting tilting for multi-angle use. Satin chrome finish complete with 7ft. shielded cable. stand adaptor and Lavalier Cord. ONLY 39/6 P. & P. 2/6. (Stand 8/6 extra.)

LAPEL MICROPHONE MODEL M178



Frecision engineered Crystal Microphone -for lapel or hand use. Only 141n. dla-meter Exceptionally sensitive. Chrome plated case and olip includes 5ft. shielded cable. Only 17/6. P. & P. 1/-.

CH. 305 CHROME MINIATURE PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Size: plug barrel 1". socket #". These will give your equipment that expert finish! 3/6 Per Set.





ments lor transis-tor, ministure and sub-ministure ap-sub-ministure ap-lications, Size 241.6, sq. x 11. deep. Voice coil impendance: 8 ohms. Freq. range: 150-5000 c/s. Power: 200mW. 16/6. P. & P. 1/-.



SUPER TRANSISTOR RADIO With Miniature Speaker, simple instructions enable anyone to build this miniature radio. Gives reception over the entire broadcast band. Each kit is supplied with all latest miniature parts including: * two transistors * ferrite rod * speaker * coloured plastic case * step by step illustrated instructions. Size 4 x 3 x in.

ONLY 27/6 P. & P. 1/6. Battery 1/- ex.

Capacitance: 0.005 to 0.10 μ r (at A.C. 6 v.) Decibels:--20 to $\pm 63db$ (600 ohms 1 mW., odbm=0.75 v.). Accuracy: D.C. voltage and cur-rent $\pm 2%$ [a. A.C. Voltage $\pm 4\%$ [a. Resistance $\pm 3\%$ of total scale

length. Size: 441n. x 34in. x lin. Complete with test leads, battery and in-structions. Only £5.19.6.



VU METER MODEL VR. 1P. Calibrated and damped in accordance with standard VU Meter Practice. Upper scale reads—20 to +3VU. Lower scale 0-100% modulation. Uses precision carbon film multiplier resistor and full wave rectifier. 42/6.

DC MICROAMMETERS Model MR.25 0 to 50 uA. Model MR.250 0 to 500 uA. 39/6 32/6 DC MILLIAMMETER Model MR.21 0 to 1mA 27/6 All models individually Boxed and Fully Guaranteed. P. & P. 2/6 each.



SF-20 RADIO HEADPHONES H1-1mpedance-2,000 ohm-sgeneral use headset. Black and Iyory plastic cased electro-mag-netic units with adjustable head-

listening for all types of applica-tions. Individually packed, with flexible cord att-ached. 14/6, post paid.

adjustable head-band for comfort-able fit. Individual listening for all

MINIATURE

8/- Each

EARPHONES

TRANSISTOR SPECIAL: 5K. EDGEWISE MINIATURE VOLUME CONTROL MODEL K2. 16, with switch and ivory knob, As used in all miniature transistor radios. 4/6 each.

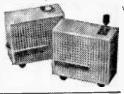
PVC. 200 TRANSISTOR MINIA-TURE 2-GANG TUNING CON-DENSERN, 208 pF. As used in latest transistor sets. Capacity: Aerual section 7-200 pF, Osc. section 7-37 pF. Timmer capacity more than 50 pF. Q factor: more than 200 at 50 pF. 10 Mc/s. Size 1 x 1 x in. PRICE 12/6 each.

SUB-MINIATURE THANSFORMLERS Ideal for miniature transis-top ables ac. Driver Model LT44: Primary: 20k, Secondary: ik. Centre Tap-ped. Ratio: 5 : 1. Output Model LT700: Primary: 1.2K. Centre Tapped. Output: J.2 ohms. Ratio: 2 : 1. complete with detailed instructions. Only 9/6 per pair. P. & P. 1/6.



Here is an Intercom system for both calling and conversing which uses the highest quality transistors and is operated from a single battery. May be used for multi-purpose applications especially where there is no local electrical supply and also where voltage fluctuations are severe. Specially suited for use in offices, manufacturing plants, hotels, restaurants, residences and wherever conversamanufacturing plants, notels, restaurants, residences and wherever coversa-tion is required between two or more locations, ideal Baby Alarm. Brief Speci 3 transistors, 200 mW output, 9 v. battery, built-in 24in, speakers. The Master station incorporates individual volume control to ensure perfect speech re-production. The Sub-station incorporates a unique "buzzing" call system which ensures maximum efficiency. S.A.E for further details.

MODEL T1.302 12 Gns. Complete with battery and 60 ft. of wire.



MAIL ORDERS TO (DEPT, P.), 32a COPTIC STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 *******



CALLERS W	ELCOME AT
87 TOTTENHAM	COURT ROAD,
LONDON, W.1	MUS 9606

666



This 30ft. mast can be used as a complete aerial by fixing the heavy duty insulator at the base or just as a mast with the insulator at the top holding the 12ft. Aerial Whip giving a height of 42ft. The 12ft. whip can be used separately if required. Complete kit comprises:

INSTALLATION OF ALL TIME!

Large Canvas Bag. 10 Rods 3ft. x fin. dia. I Heavy Duty Insu-

Complete

installation

offered at

ONLY

651-

Carr. 15%-

anons .

Brake mission Bit-

- lator. Large Base Stake. Small Stake with L. Insulator.
- Hammer I Small Canvas Bag. I Aerial Adaptor. IO Ground Stakes.

I Metal Carrying Case.

Also all necessary Guy Ropes, Link Insulators, etc.





CRYSTAL BICROPHONE INSERTS MODEL MC.1. Precision disc type crystal microphone cartridge. Output:-33dB. Response: 100-6,000 c.p.s. PRICE 6/6.

Fantastic Scope Buy! DOUBLE TUBE INDICATOR



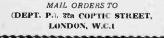
Complete in black crackie case size 11 x 7 x 13jins. Contains 2 new 5FP7 Tubes. All controls accessible on front. All con-nections at rear. Thousands already converted for TV Monitoring, Brand New, ONLY 30/-. P. & P. 5/-. FEW REMAIN!

MUS 9606

CALLERS WELCOME AT

87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,

LONDON, W.I.



30

· Martillar

668

December, 1961

BENTLEY AC			
38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHA EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE. AL		SAME DAY AS RECEIVED	TELEPHONE AND
OA2 17/6 6FI 27/2 12AC6 15/6 7 OB2 17/6 6FG 7'- 12AD6 17/6 17/6 OZ4 57- 6FI2 4/6 12AE6 14/3 8 IA5 67- 6F13 11/6 12AE6 14/3 8 IA7GT 12- 6F13 11/6 12AHB 12/6 8 IC5 12/6 6F23 12/6 12AHB 12/6 8 IG6 17/6 6H6 3- 12AUT 6/6 9/- 11 IL55 5-617G 6/6 12AUT 7/6 9 1 11 11 125 5/-617G 6/-12BA6 8/-1 11 11 125 5/-617G 12/6 12/7G 17/6 13 13 13/-7 12/6 12/7G 13/-7 13 13/-7 13/-7 13 13/-7 13/-7 13/-7 13/-7 13/-7 13/-7 13/-7 13/	8'- DL68 $15'$ - EFS0(A) $7'$ $8'$ - DL68 $15'$ - EFS0(A) $18'$ $-$ DL92 $1'$ - EFS0(A) 100 $9'$ - DL94 $1'6$ EFS0(A) 133 $5'$ - DL94 $1'6$ EFS0 133 $5'$ - DL94 $1'6$ EFS0 100 $3'6$ EB06 $30'$ - EF80 100 $13'6$ E80F $30'$ - EF89 100 $13'6$ EASO $2'$ - EF92 15082 $18'$ - EAA76 $9'6$ EF93 1004 $16'6$ EAC91 $4'6$ EH32 1050 $10'6$ EAC91 $4'-6$ EL32 1503 $10'6$ EAC91 $4'-6$ EL32 1503 $10'6$ EAC91 $4'-6$ EL32 1503 $10'6$ EAS1 $3'-6$ EL32 1503 $10'$	7/- HVR2 20/- PX4 10/6 5/- HVR2A 6/- PY31 17/- 5/- KF35 8'6 PY80 7/6 6/- KL132 25'2 PY81 8'7 10/6 KT32 5/- PY80 8'7 6/- KL132 25'2 PY81 8'7 6/- KL132 25'2 PY81 8'7 9/- KT36 30'7 PY88 13'7 9/- KT36 30'7 PY88 13'7 4'6 KT44 12'6 CP23 14'6 13/7 KT63 7'- PY88 14'- 13/7 KT63 7'- R12 9'- 13/7 KT64 12'6 CP23 14'6 12/6 KTW61 6'6 R18 14'- 12/6 KTW63 6'6 RG1/240A 15'- 12/6 KTW63 6'6 SP41 36'- <	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
6D6 6/6 10P14 19/9 37/5 1 6E5 12/6 12A6 5/- 50L6GT 9/6 1 ALL GOODS BRAND NEW AND S	DL33 9/6 EF41 9/- DL66 17/6 EF42 10/6 HN309 SUBJECT TO FULL MAKERS'	19/9 PL820 19/1 UBC41 8/6 25/2 PM84 17/8 UBC81 11/6 GUARANTEE. PLEASE NO	Y63 716 XC101 619
	IT TRANSFORMERS SCAN	NUFACTURERS' REJECTS.	ILS
Available for Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Arg Dynatron, Ekco, English Electric, Etronic, Mullard, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco Prices from 39/6. Please qu	ote full details of model number.	Quotation on receipt of S.A.E. or	order C.O.D.
VOLUME CONTROLS Less switch 3'- each. With D.P. switch 4'6 each. 10 K 25 K 50 K 100 K t mg. 1 mg. 2 meg. RM-0 7'	METAL RECTIFIER 37- RM-1 5'3 14A86 17/6 576 RM-2 7/6 14A97 25/- 576 RM-3 7/9 14A100 27/- 1/- RM-4 14/- 14A124 28/- 1/1 RM-5 19/6 14A163 38/-	Iss Full List with ratings free for S 14B130 35'- 14B261 11'6 14B261 11'6 14RA 1-2-8-2 (FC101) 16RE 2-1-8-1 16RC 1-1-6-1 8/6 18RA	A.E. 3 21/- ISRA L-I-I6-I 6/6 (FCI16) 1 12/- ISRA 1-2-8-I 11/- 8/6 ISRD 2-2-8-I 15/- 1 4/6 (FC124)
JUST OUT. MIDGET SILICON RE AT $\frac{1}{2}$ A Standard Can ELEC	TROLYTIC CONDENSERS	RESISTOR. 10/6 EACH.	1 8 x 8 mfd., 450 v. 3/-
32 x 32 mfd., 450 v. 5/9 60 x 250 mfd., 50 x 50 mfd., 350 v. 7/- 64 x 120 mfd., 350 v. 8/3 100 mfd., 275	, 275 v. 9 ⁷⁶ , 275 v. 12 ⁷⁶ v. 3 ⁷ - 100x200 mfd., 275 v. Dorders over 100x200 mfd., 275 v.	4/- 8 mfd., 450 v. 1/9 16 mfd., 450 v. 2/9 9/6 32 mfd., 450 v. 3/9 O.D. 2/6 extra. Full List. wi	16 x 16 mfd., 450 v. 4'- 32 x 32 mfd., 350 v. 4'- 8 x 16 mfd., 450 v. 3'9 th Terms of Business, 6d.



INTERNATIONAL RADIO HOBBIES EXHIBITION

Royal Horticultural Old Hall

VINCENT SQUARE, WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.I.

Wednesday to Saturday

NOVEMBER 22nd to 25th 1961

II a.m. to 9 p.m. Admission 2/- HOME CONSTRUCTION DO-IT-YOURSELF FEATURES:

Kits of parts to build—Receivers, Transmitters, Television, Test Gear, Tape Recorders, Aerials, Hi-Fi Amplifiers, Transistor Equipment, Latest Communication Receivers of the World-

G.P.O. RESEARCH BRANCH, ARMY, NAVY and R.A.F. DISPLAYS TECHNICAL BOOKSHOPS.

Amateur Radio Station Talking to the World. Prize Winning Home Built Equipment.





Further details from:-

P. A. THOROGOOD, G4KD, 35 GIBBS GREEN, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX

669

December, 1961



CONTROL PREAMP STAGES Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram, as in Alo. High sensitivity. Includes 5 Yalves, ECC83. ECC83. EL64, ED84, SY3, High Quality sec-tionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small con-densers of current manufacture. IN DIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BADY Press USA DE States and microphones. The required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTN such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc., OUTPUT SUCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA, and c3 v. 13 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx, 12-97in. For A.C. mains 30-250 y. 50 c.p.s. 0. Full Iof 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chasse is the punched for 18, 10-if required low red metal coorer with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18, 00-M Assectable DUNITS. DEPOSIT 24/9, and 9 monthly payments of 24/9. Send SA.E. for Illustrated leafied teatiling Ready-to-assemble Cabinets. Speakers. Mit 2 SA.E. For Illustrated leafied teatiling Ready-to-assemble Cabinets. Speakers. Mit and credit terms.

phones, etc., with cash and credit terms.

R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo-phonic amplifier giving 5 watte high quality output on each channel (totai 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 milli-volts, suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Controls give equal variation of "lift" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight (monaural) 10 watt amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Structions supplied. Send S.A.E. (or leaflet, B Gns. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-



H.P. TERMS. Deposit 15.7.6 and 12 monthly payments of 2 gns. Cash price it settled in 3 thouths.

TELEVISION RECTIFIERS 250 v. 200 mA, small size. Only 6/9 each.

COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGER, with high fidelity Studio pick-up. Latest model. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Our price #6.18.6. Carr. 5/6.

COLLARO RC 457 4 SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS, Turnover Studio Pick-up head. for 200-250 v. A.C. 27.19.6. Carr. 4/6.

Carr. 4/6. THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER. A design of a 3-vaive long and medium wave 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. High sain H.F. stage and low distortion detector. Valve ine-up 6K7, SP61, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality excellent. Simple to construct. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams. Instructions and parts list. 1/9, maximum building costs 24.19.6. Inc. attractive Walnut veneered wood cabinet, 12 x 64 x 51m. GL3A MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM

wood cannet 12 of x of all GL2A miniATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 113 x 24 x 24 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with switch. Only 59/6.

R.S.C. BATTERY C	HARGIN	G EQUIPM	ENT All for Guaran	A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50ccs. nteed 12 months.
HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT 6/12 v. 6 amps, variable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-250 v.: F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier: Ammeter, Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plugs, Fuses, Fuseholder and circuit, 59/9. Carr. 4/6. DEAF AID EARPIECES. Low	5	Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable oharge rate selector. Also selec- tor plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Lou- vred steel case with storyed blue hammer	CHARGER 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case fin-	Ground Fuses. Fuse-bolders. Groundets, panels and circuit. Carr. 3/6 extra. 6v. or 12v. 1 amp

Impedance with lead, 8/9. Impedance Crystal 8/9. High

MICROPHONE INSERTS, Crystal type 6/9.

SOLDERING IRONS. 230-250 v. 30 watts. First quality. For Radio work, 19/9. Spare elements and bits available.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS Interiesved and Impresnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 cfs. Screened 250-250 v. 50 cfs. Screened 250-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2a. 5 v. 2a. 18/9 250-250 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2a. 5 v. 2a. 18/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 2a. 6.3 v. 1a 21/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 25/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 25/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 27/9 FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT 260-260 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 27/9 350-260 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 27/9 350-260 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 27/9 350-260 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 27/9 350-260 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4a, 5 v. 3a, 28/9 250-250 v. 20 mA, 50 v. 3a, 50 v. 4a, 50 v. 3a, 50 v. 4a, 50 v. 3a, 50 v. 4a, 50 v. 3a, 50 v. 50 Interleaved and Impregnated. Prim-



monthly payments 13/3. 6/12 v. 3a., all facilities as above. Only 59/9, carr. 3/9.
 MERS
 FULLY (UARANTEED)

 FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

 All with 200-250 v. 50 c/s. primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9; 0.4-6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9; 12 v. 1 a. 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 9/11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17/6; 12 v. 1.5 a twice, 17/6.

 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

 Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 384, etc.

 Small Pentode, 500 n to 3 n

 Standard Pentode 7/8,000 n to 3 n

 5/9

 Standard Dentode 7/8,000 n to 3 n

 5/9

 Standard Pentode 7/8,000 n to 3 n

 5/9

finished. Fused 69/6 ind ready for use with Ammeter 32/9 sind ready for use with Amme Double Fused. Carr. 3/9

MP1 25 25

C

8/9 8/9 3/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 P.20 12 12

tput Only 49/9	Amm rate CHA 0-1.5	or 12 selecto RGEI a., 0-3 a., 0-60	A a., (MME MA	char 59	ge //9 S.
IDGE	C MA	INS				
rimarie			c/s.			
0 V. 60 1	nA. 6.3	3 v. 2a			11	
0-0-250					12	315
oth abo	ve size	24 x 26	x 21	ins.		
MOOTE	IING	CHOKI	ES:			
0 mA.7					11	19
0 mA. 1	0 H 200	ohms			8	\$19
mA, 10					5	5/9
mA, 10	H 400	ohms			4/	11
ARME	KO P	OTTED	TY	PES		
0 mA. 1					16	3/9
0 mA. 3					1.16	3/9
0 mA.					13	3/9
HARG			ORN	TERS		
ll with	200-23	0-250 V	50 c	Is Pr	imarie	s:

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 C/s Frimarian 0-9-15 v. 11 a. 11/9:0-9-15 v. 2 a. 14/8:0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16/9:0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/8:0-9-15 v. 6 a. 23/9:0-9-15 v. 8 a. 28/9. AUTO (Step up/Step down) TRANS. 0-110/120-230/250 v. 50-80 watts, 13/9; 1-110/120-200/230/250 v. 150 watts, 27/9.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS 120:1 high grade, clamped, 6/9; 120:1 Potted, Mu-metal screened, 9/9,

670

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Standard Pentode 7/8.000 to 30 ... 5/9 10,0000 to 30 ... 5/9 Push-Pull 8 watts. EL84 or 6V6 to 30 or matched to 1510 ... or EL84 to 35-8 or 150 1... Following types ior 3 and 150 speak 19/9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 or EL84 ... 18/9 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 or EL84 ... Push-Pull 10-12 watts. 20/9 Push-Pull 16-18 watts. 6U6 01 Utra 29/9 Push-Pull 20 watts. sectionally wound 616 KT66 fts. 41.

R.S.C. (Manchester) LIVERPOOL, LEEDS, BRADFORD, MANCHESTER R.S.C. AI2 STEREOPHONIC AMPLIFIER KIT 12in. 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUD-A complete set of parts to construct a good quality Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v, Outputs for matched 2-3 ohm speakers. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganzed Vol. and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams suppled. STEREO EQUIPMENT Comprising Al2 Kit, 2 matched 8in. L/Speakers, **266.19.6** suitable most plokups. JCK.UP ARMS complete with Hiel SPEAKER POLISHED Carr. and pkg. 5/ WALNUT FINISHED JASON FMTI V.H.F/FM Radio Tuner design. Total cost of parts including valves. Tuning dial, Escutcheon, etc. £6.19.6. CABINET Gauss 12,000 lines.Speech coll 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only 24.19.6 Carr. 5/-. Terms: De-posit 11/3 LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with any record playing unit, and most microphones. Negative feed-back 12db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 60 c/cs. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mulkard valves used, Size of unit only 7-55/in. high. Guarant'd for 12 months. Only 25.18.6. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leafet. Terms: Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6. PICK-UP ARMS complete with Hi-Fi turnover crystal head. Acos GP54. Limi-ted number brand new, perfect at approx. half price. Only 29/11. ACOS CRYSTAL, MICROPHONES. turnover crystal head. Acos GP54 Limited number brand new, perfects at approx. half price. Only 29/11. ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONES. Michol stand or desk. Listed 35/- Only 27/9. 30-1 Stick type. Listed 3 gas. Only 38/6. R-S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AIO A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most ex-pensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response ±3db. do-30.000 c/9. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. State of the control of the section with the section of the section of the section valves. All components are chosen for reliability. State of the section valves. All components are chosen for reliability. State of the section of MicroPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS. SchOolS, THEATRES. DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNC-TIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS out PUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT An extra input with associated vol. Control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram, and hike can be buized. Amplifier cover with carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. The amplifier can be supplied, factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months guarantee, for 14 Gra. TERMIS: DEPOSIT 33/9 and 9 monthly payments of 33/9. Suitable at competit prices. FULL RANGE OF LINEAR AMPLI-Fiers ALWAYS IN STOCK. posit 11/3 and 8 monthly payments of 11/3. 12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUD-SPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10in. Finish as above. Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. Only 57.19.6. Carr. 8/6. R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER R.S.C. 4-5 WATT AS HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home small club, etc. Only 50 millivoits input is re-trained to the types of pick of the subject of the sensitive of the separate Bass and Treble Come practically all 'mikes'. Separate Bass and Treble Come of the subject of the sensitive of the interplaying record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71db, down 15db, of Nein. Hum level is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or 230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. All the hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceeding with Biseplay of the hammer of the diagrams of 22/6 for assembled unit. Artra Blue 3de carrs; or Deposit 22/6 and init. R.S.C. HASS REFLEX CABINETS, JUNIOR MODDEL. Specially designed for W.B. HFIDI2 Speaker, but suitable for any good quality 10in. speaker. Acousti-cally lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Hand-soffie appearance. Ensure superb repro-duction for only 25,19.6. STANDARD MODEL. As above but for Din. speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. Espe-composition of the speaker, but and the composition of the speaker. Acousti-composition of the speaker of the speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. Espe-composition of the speaker of the speakers. R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIPIERS (FO: 200-250°, A.C. Mains) Junior 5 watts High Quality output Separate Bass and Treble "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 m.v., Twin hputs. High Plux 811, Loudspeaker Cabinet". Handsome, strongly made Strongly Matter monthly payments Carr. 10/-of £1. Senior 10 watts High Fidelity output Separate Bass and Treble "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as Guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two loudspeakers are incorporated, a high Flux 12m. for Bass notes and a 7 x 4 m. elliptical for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as Junior model. Size approx. Is x 18 x 9m. 15 Gns. H.F. Terms. Deposit 24/9 and 15 Gns. H.F. Terms. Deposit 24/9 and 15 clintes Super Hi-Fl 15 watt. All facilities as 10 watt. Cabinet size 18 x 18 x 10ins. Terms: Deposit £2.11.6, and nine monthly payments of 51/6. Cash 22 gns. Carr. 10/6. FULL RANGE OF LINEAR AMPLI-FIERS ALWAYS IN STOCK. COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed single player units and HI-FI crystal plck-up with turn-over head. 23.19.6. B.S.R. UA8 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS with Hi-Fi turnover pick-up head, £6.19.6. Carr. 5/-. **R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS** Type BMI. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 64 x 44 x 2na. approx. Completely replaces battery sup-plying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c/s is avail-battery portable teceivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types. R.S.C. EQUIPMENT CABINET A 1979. R.S.C. EQUIPMENT CABINET. Dimen-sions and outer appearance identical with Standard Bass Reflex Cabinet. Top hinged. Bass board adjustable. Will take Tape Deck or Flayer Unit, and Amplifter plus F.M. or A.M./F.M. Unit. Only 6 gms. SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any or our Ampli-fiers). Delayed A.V/C. Controls are Tuning. W/Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approc. 9-6-71n. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams. instructions and priced parts list with illustration. 2/6. Total builtins cost £4.15.0. For leafet send S.A.E. Type BM2. Size 8 x 54 x 24in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. There-11 40 fully smoothed. There-by completely re-placing both H.T. butteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators when connected to A.C. mains supply 20-250 y. 50 cfs. SUITABLEFORALL BATTERY RECEI-VERS normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions. 49/8, or ready for use, 59/6. 16 12 35 35 12 Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready to use, 46/9. LINEAR TAPE PRF-AMPLIFIER Type LP/1. Switched Negative feedback equalisation. Positions for itecord lin. 3im., 7in. and Playback, EM84 Record-ing Level Indicator. Designed primar-ily as the link between a Collaro Tape Transcriptor and a high fidelity ampli-fier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. Only 9 gas. S.A.E. for leaftet. TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under 11. Post 1/9 extra under 12, 3/3 extra under 15. Open 9 to 6. Weds. until 1 p.m., except Manchester open all week. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries. Mail Orders to 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds 12, R.S.C. Personal shoppers to any of branches below (Manchester) 73 Dale Street, 56 Morley Street, (Above Alhambra Theatre), Bradford 5-7 County (Mecca)| 8-10 Brown St. Street, Arcade, Briggate, Liverpool 2 Leeds I (Market St.), Manchester 2 Ltd.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

IN

672

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

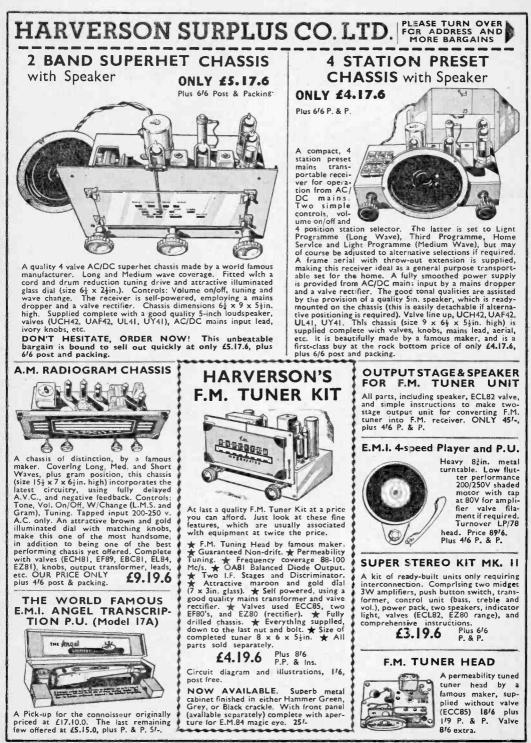
December, 1961

	· `	
Brand new, individually	PEN65 6/6 UL85 7/- 6AB7 4 PEN220A 3/- UU9 5/6 6AC7 3	
checked and guaranteed	PENDD/ UY41 6'- 6AG5 3'	6 6SQ7 61- 59 61- 6475 51-
VALVES	1360 9/6 UY85 6/6 6AG7 6 PL81 9/- VP23 3/6 6AJ7 4/	
AC5PENDD EAC91 4/6 EL91 7/6 4/- EB34 1/6 EM80 8/-	PL82 8/- VP41 5/6 6AK5 5	- 6V6GT 6/- 77 6/- 9001 4/6
4/- EB34 1/6 EM80 8/- AL60 6/- EB91 3/9 EN31 22/6	PL83 7/9 VR78 4/- 6AK7 8 PT15 10/- VR99 8/- 6AM6 6/	3 6X5GT 6/6 80 6/3 9003 6/-
AP4 4/- EBC21 8/- EP71 6/6 AR8 5/- EBC41 7/9 EP72 5/-	PT25H 7/6 VR105/307/6 6AT6 5 PVD7 7/6 VR150/307/3 6AQ5 7	
ARDD5 2/- EBC90 5/- ESU208 8/-	PX4 19'- VT4C 25'- 6BA6 6	- 787 7/6 84 8/- Cathode
ARP3 3'- EBC91 3'9 EY51 8'- ARP4 3'6 EC52 8'- EY86 8'-	PX25 10/- VU39 6/- 6B8 5/ PY83 7/3 VU111 3/3 6B8G 2/	
ARP12 2/9 EC70 10/- EY91 3/6	PY80 6/9 VX3138 12/- 6C4 3/	6 7H7 7/3 210LF 3/- 5CP1 42/6
ARP21 3/6 EC90 10/- EZ40 7/- ARP24 4/6 ECC81 5/6 EZ41 6/9	PY81 7/- W31 7/- 6C5 6 PY82 8/- Y63 5/- 6C6G 4/	
ARP34 5/6 ECC82 6/6 EZ80 6/6	QP21 61- Y66 81- 6C8G 5	- 7Y4 6'- 250TH £9 12DP7 60'-
ARTH2 7'- ECC83 7'- EZ81 6'9 ATP4 2'9 ECC84 7'- GL450 10'-	QP25 5/3 Z31 6/- 6D6 4/ Q\$75/20 6/9 IA3 3/- 6F6 7	- 8D2 2/6 350B 8/- (O9J) 55/-
AUI 5/- ECC85 7/9 GL464A 10/- AU4 5/- ECC91 4/- GZ32 9/-	Q\$95/10 6/9 1ASGT 5/- 6F6G 4 Q\$108/456/9 1C5GT 7/6 6F8G 6/	
AW3 4/- ECF82 8/6 HL23 6/-	QVQ4/7 12/6 ID8GT 6/- 6F12 4/	6 12AH7 71- 715B 97/6 35/-
AZ31 8/- ECH42 7/6 HL23DD 8/- BL63 6/- ECH81 7/9 HVR2 12/6	QV05-25 5/- 1E7G 7/6 6F17 7/ R3 8/- 1G6GT 12/- 6G6G 3	- 12AU6 9/- 801 6/- (with scann-
BS4A 5/6 ECL80 8/- KF35 5/-	R3/10' 4/- 1LD5 3/6 6H6M 2	
BT83 22/6 EF22 7/3 KT31 8/-	REL21 25/- IR5 6/- 6J5G 3	- 12C8 3/- 805 30/- Tubes
BT9B 25'- EF32 5'- KT32 8'- CV54 5'- EF36 3'6 KT33C 4'9	RK34 2/6 155 5/9 6J6 4/ RX235 10/- 1T4 4/- 6J7G 5	
CV264 35/- EF37A 8/- KT44 6/3	SP2 41- 1W4 61- 6K6GT 61	6 12J5GT 3/6 808 8/- Special
CY3I 7/6 EF39 4/3 KTW62 7/6 D41 3/3 EF50 2/6 KTW63 6/6	SP13C 4/6 2A3 8/- 6K7G 2/ SP41 2/6 2A5 8/- 6K7GT 4/	
D77 4/3 EF54 3/3 MH4 3/6	SP61 2/- 2A6 7/- 6K8G 5/	9 12SA7 7/6 815 40/- 3A/1481 45/-
DA30 12/6 EF55 6/- MH41 5/- DAF86 8/- EF70 4/- ML4 4/-	STV280/80 2034 2/6 6K8GT 8/ 12/- 2D21 6/- 6K8M 8/	6 125G7 6/6 826 10/- 725A 30/-
DAF91 6/- EF73 6/- ML6 6/- DET5 15/- EF80 5/6 MS/PEN 6/-	SU2150A 4/9 2D4A 4/- 6L5G 6	
DF72 7/6 EF85 6/10 NT37	TH4I 8/- 3A4 5/- 6L6G 6/	6 12SK7 4/- 832A 35/- ACT6 200/-
DF91 3/3 EF86 9/- (4033A) 10/- DK96 7/3 EF89 7/9 NU12 5/-	TP25 15/- 3B7 5/- 6L34 4/ TT11 3/- 3B24 8/- 6N7G 5/	
DF96 8/- EF91 3/6 OB3 7/-	TZ20 16/- 3E89 6N7GT 6	- 12Q7GT 4/6 872A 35/- CV691 60/-
DL92 6'- EF92 4'6 OC3 5'- DL94 6'- EF95 7'6 OD3 5'-	U17 51- (889B) 601- 607G 6 U18 51- 305GT 91- 6R7 8	- 15D2 6/- 954 2/- LS7B 30/-
DL96 8/- EK32 7/- OZ4 5/-	U27 8/- 354 5/- 6SA7 6	- ISR 5/- 956 2/- V1924 22/6
E1232 5/6 EL33 , 8/- PCC85 8/3	UBC4I 7/6 5T4 9/- 6SC7GT 6	- 21B6 9/- 1616 3/- WL417A15/-
E1323 25'- EL35 8'3 PCF80 7'- E1436 3'6 EL41 8'3 PCF82 8'-	UCH42 7/6 5U4G 5/- 6SG7 5 ULII 5/- 5V4G 8/- 6SH 5	
E1524 6/6 EL42 9/- PCL82 8/6	ULI2 51- 5Y3GT 61- 6SH7 41	6 35T 30'- 1626 4/6 3J/170/E £35
EA50 1/6 EL84 7/6 PEN25 4/6 EABC80 7/3 EL85 10/- PEN46 5/-	UL41 7'- 5Z3 8'6 6SJ7GT 5' UL84 7'6 5Z4G 8'- 6SK7 5'	3 37 4/- 4120 4/- £37.10
AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK, IN below 10/-, 2/- P. & P. 2/6 over 10/-	CLUDING CATHODE RAY TUBES	AND SPECIAL VALVES. All U.K. Orders extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.
FREQUENCY METER BC221 TECH-	BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPAR	
NICAL MANUAL 22/6. FIELD TELEPHONE TYPE "L"	PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS I.F. Transformers. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4t	350 v. 300mA smoothed; 2, M.T. 150/200 v.
Excellent guaranteed condition, £5.5.0 per pair, carriage paid.	(for type D), 12/6 each or complete se	4 amp. D.C. smoothed (negative earthed).
B.P.5 TRANSRECEIVERS. Specially	of 6, 60/ I.F. Transfs. Crystal Load, 12/6 eacl	2 relay switching, H.T. & M.T., safety i
built for Parachutists during the war. Re-	Plates escutcheons (for D and LF	5Z3 for H.T., one 6X5 for M.T., Selenium
ceiver superhet Transmitter crystal controlled. C.W., and phone. 2-8 Mc/s.	15'- each. Dials (for type D), 10'- each.	mitters. Weight 45 lb Dimensions
829 valve as output. 60 w. on C.W. 15 w. on microphone together with mains	Logging Dial (for D and LF), 10/- each Filter Chokes (for D and LF), 22/6 each	14 x 84 x 18in. Price £12.10.0 including
power pack 120/220 v. Two rotary conver- ters to work from 12 v. battery, micro-	Output Transformers (for LF), 30	R209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve
phone, key and dipole aerial. Price £15.	each. Antenna Trimmers (LF and D), 2/6 each	High-Grade Super Heterodyne Receiver
Carriage 30/ RECEIVER TYPE BC342. 110 v. A.C.	Filter Condenser 3 x 4µF, £2.10.0 Condensers:	F.M.) and C.W. Frequency I-20 Mc/s.
1.5-18 Mc/s. £22.10.0, carriage 30/	3 x .25µF (D and LF), 2/6 each.	Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator
RECEIVER TYPE BC312. As above but 12 volt battery. £22.10.0, carriage 30/	3 x .01µF (D and LF), 2'6 each. RF Antenna Inductors (D and LF	nower supply unit driven by a 6 y, battery
RI09 RECEIVER. Covering 2-8 Mc/s 6 v.	7/6 each.	provides for reception from rod, open-
D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new in original packing case.	Mains Transformers (LF), £3 each. Small Trimming Tool, 7/	wire or dipole aerial with built-in loud- speaker or phone output. Overall
6.18.0. including delivery in U.K. VIBRATOR UNIT. 12 v./160 v. 35 mA.	Small Mica Condensers, variou values, 1/6 each.	^s measurements: Length 12in., width 8in.,
Exceedingly well filtered and smoothed.	Instruction Manual for AR88D, £	
Excellent for car radios. Including one 6X5G valve and vibrator 17/6. P. & P. 7/	19 SET OWNERS. To increase output	including special headphones and supply
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR.	your set 6 to 10 times use RF Amplifie	SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER No. 21.
TF144G. 85 kc/s, 25 Mc/s. Made up to new standard. £70 delivered free.	No. 2 with built-in rotary converter for 12 v. input. Four 807 valves output	 Fully sealed enabling all sets built for 6 v. (R209, R109, etc.) to work from A.C.
SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK	Simple connection with transmitte	mains, Input 90-260 v. A.C. (Taps at 10 v.
for TCS Receiver. 230 v. A.C. mains, in- cluding 6X5GT valve, £3.10.0, Carr. 5/	Fully tested condition, £9.15.0, includin necessary connectors and instruction	to up to 10 amor with meter indicating
TELEPHONE HANDSET, standard	Carriage and packing 15/	exact output voltage. Measurements:
G.P.O. type. New 12/-, P. & P. 1/6. VACUUM CONDENSER. 32,000 v,	P.C. RADIO LTD.	FAMOUS T.17 CARBON MICRO-
50pF 12/6 P. & P. 3/6.	170 GOLDHAWK RD., W.12	
AR 88's. Completely rebuilt with new PVC wiring. Type "D" £75; Type "L"F £70.	Shepherds Bush 4946	G.P.O. Type 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.

December, 1961

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

673



www.americanradiohistorv.com

December, 1961

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

_

Introducing **HARVERSON'S**

Monaural Amplifier Kit

In response to numerous requests from delighted purchasers of our "SUPER STEREO KIT" we have produced a "MONAURAL AMPLI-FIER" on similar lines.

FIER" on similar lines. $\frac{1}{4} \wedge UCL 82$ valve provides a triode amplifying stage, and a pentode output stage (3 wats), enabling good amplification and sparkling repro-duction to be combined with physical compactness (amplifier size, 7 x 3) GHn, hish.

★ Modern circuitry design good quality O.P. transformer (to match 30) keep hum and distortion to a low level.

a low level. * The controls, volume on/off, and tone, are complete with attractive cream and gold knobs. * The amplifier has a built-in fully smoothed power supply, using a good quality mains transformer (A.C. mains only) and metal rectifier.

mains only) and metal rectiner. # All you need is supplied including easy to follow instructions which guarantee good results for the begin-ner and expert. All components, leads, chassis, valve, knobs, etc., are first grade items by prominent menufociument manufacturers

OUR PRICE Plus 4/6 Post and Packing. 39/6

Sin, LOUDSPEAKER TO SUIT 14/6 EXTRA ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY

CHILD'S NURSERY LAMP

A child's night light of unusual design. Contemporary styled lampholder of robust construction finished in either red or

yellow. Entirely safe (bulb socket shielded from "prying fingers") complete with flex and a push-button switch. 200/250 volts A.C. only. The low-consumption bulb element is made in the shape of either flowers or angel fish, and when switched on glows in fluorescent colours (the flowers pink with green leaves, or the fish green with purple weed). Made by a famous manufacturer and originally priced at 29%. Please state lampholder colour preference, and whether fish or flower element is required.



SUPERHET CHASSIS—less Valves & Cabinet

Modern AC/DC chassis with printed circuit and ferrite rod modern AC/DC chassis with printed chick and ferror for aerial, Although not completely built, the main components are mounted. L. & M. wave coverage. 4 valves (UBF89, UCL83, UCH81, UY85). Everything supplied except valves and cabinet. With speaker and simple £3.6.6 p. & P. P. & P.

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

A complete kit of parts to build a compact 4-transistor ampli-fier with volume control and printed cct. board. Two GT3 driver transistors, transformer coupled. I watt output from matched pair GT15. Supplied with output transformer and 2 jin. 3 ohm speaker. Ideal for 59/6 plus 4/6 59/6 plus 4/6 record player, etc.

CONDENSER/RESISTOR PARCEL

50 mixed P.F. Condensers and 50 mixed Resistors. An assort-ment of useful values. All popular sizes—all new—a must for the serviceman and constructor ONLY 0/1- P. & P. 1/-,





							LAS		
							NE.		
C	AS	SEC		C	AR'	TR	DC	iE:	5
Sapp	bhir	e St	yli.	Br	and	new	and	box	ed
Ou	r P	rice	£2	.15.	0	P Inc	& P I luding	/6 Ins.	
B	ARG	AIN	MON	ITH	FOR	TRA	VSIST	ORS	
	PO	OWER	Ł		I GET				7/6
OC36	•••	•••	•••	10/-	XAI		•••		8/6
OC44		•••	•••	91_	PXA PXA		•••		916 916
OC45	• • •	•••		8/-	1 100	102		••••	
OC71	•••		•••	5/		AM	ERICA	N	
OC75		•••	•••	6/6	2N3	88			616
OC76	***		•••	6/6	2NI-	485	***		6/6
OC78	- ***			6/6	2571	2			7/6

... 6/6 OC78D ••• 91... DIODE GET15 GET15 (matched pr.) ... 16/6 OA81 ... 2... 3/-*** Please add 6d. postage for each transistor.

TRANSISTOR SPEAKER Western Electric 3 speaker. Size 21 × 18 in. deep. 12/6 p.p. 1/-.

THE HARVERSON COMPLETE F.M./V.H.F. RECEIVER KIT

LAST-COMPLETE F.M. -A RECEIVER IN KIT FORM! Specially designed with the home constructor in mind, this kit enables the construction of a completely self-contained V.H.F. receiver, at fraction of the normal cost of comparable equipment. This is basically a quality self-powered F.M. tuner plus 2 separate audio amplifier stages, output transformer and and speaker.

- ★ F.M. Tuning Head by famous maker.
- Guaranteed Non-drift.
- + Permeability Tuning.
- * Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s.
- OA81 Balanced Diode Output. 🛨 Two I.F. Stage and Discriminator.
- ★ Self powered using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier.
- Valves used ECC85, two EF80's, ECL82 and EZ80 (rectifier).
- * Fully drilled chassis.
- Good quality speaker.
- * Well designed output transformer.
- * Attractive maroon and gold glass dial.
- Two output stages (using * ECL82).
- 🛨 Everything supplied, down to the last nut and bolt.
- * Compact size.
- * Ail parts sold separately.
- OUR PRICE £6.19.6 Plus 4/6 P. & P.



83 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 ^{CHErrywood} ★HARVERSON'S UNEQUALLED VALVE SERVICE★

A	
AC/PEN EBF89 9/6 EL820 18/7 P61 3/6 T41 9/- UM34 17/3 2X2 5-pin 23/3 EBL21 23/3 EL822 25/- PABC80 TDD4 12/6 UM80 15/3 3A4	4/6/6L1 23/3 12AX7 7/6 305 10/6 6/-6L6G 8/-12BA6 8/-807 7/6
7-pin 15/- EBL31 23/3 EM34 9/6 13/11 TH41 26/6 URIC 18/7 3A5	10/6 6L6M 9/6 12BE6 9/4 956 3/- 12/6 6L7GT 7/6 12BH7 21/3 1821 16/7
AC2PEN/ EC52 5/6 EM71 23/3 PCC84 8/- TH233 33/2 UU6 19/11 3B/	5'- 6L18 13'- 12E1 30'- 4033L 12'6
AC6PEN 7/6 EC70 12/6 EM81 91- PCC88 18/- TP22 15/- UU8 26/6 3Q4	7/6 6L19 23/3 12/5GT 4/6 5763 12/6 9/6 6LD3 8/6 12/7GT 9/6 7193 5/-
AC/TP 33'2 EC92 13'3 EM84 10'6 PCC89 11'6 125 15- 009 1'6 30'50' ATP4 5'- ECC32 5'6 EM85 17'3 PCF80 8'- TP2620 33'2 UYIN 18'7 354	7'- 6LD20 15/11 12K5 17/11 7475 7/6
AZI 18/7 ECC33 8/6 EN31 37/- PCF82 10/6 TY86F 13/3 UY21 16/7 3V4	17/6 6P25 12/6 12K8GT 14/- Transistors
AZ41 13/11 ECC35 8/6 EY83 16/7 PCF86 15/- U16 10/- UY85 7/- 5U4G	6'6 6P26 19/11 12Q7GT 5'- runnistors 10/- 6P28 26'6 12SA7 8'6 and diodes
B36 15'- ECC40 23'3 EY84 14'- PCL82 10'- U18/20 8'6 VMP4G 15'- 5Y4G BL63 7'6 ECC81 6'- EY86 9'- PCL83 10'6 U19 36'- VMS4B 15'- 5Y3	616 6Q7G 616 12SC7 816 CGIC 716
CI 12/6 ECC82 6/6 EZ35 6/- PCL84 12/6 U22 8/- VP2 12/6 5Z3 CIC 12/6 ECC83 7/6 EZ40 7/- PCL85 16/7 U24 29/10 VP4 15/- 5Z4G	91- 6R7G 101- 125H7 816 CG6E 716
CBLI 26'6 ECC84 9'- EZ4I 7'- PENA4 23'3 U25 17/11 VP2B 14'6 6A7	10/6 6SA7GT 8/6 12SJ7 8/6 CG7E 7/6 9/- 6SC7 7/6 12SK7 6/- CG10E 7/6
CCH35 23'3 ECC88 18'- EZ81 7'- PEN4DD U31 9'6 VPI3C 7'- 6AC7	41- 65G7GT 81- 125Q7 11/6 CG12E 716
CK506 6/6 ECC91 5/6 FC4 15/- 26/6 U33 26/6 VP23 6/6 6AG5 CL33 19/3 FCF80 10/6 FVV4/500 8/6 PEN25 4/6 U35 26/6 VP41 6/- 6AG7	716 65J7GT 81- 12Y4 1016 6,8 41-
CV63 10/6 ECF82 10/6 FW4/800 8/6 PEN40DD U37 26/6 VR105 8/- 6AK5	81- 65K7GT 61- 1457 27/10 0A70 41- 41- 65L7GT 616 19AQ5 1016 0A73 41-
CY31 111- ECH3 2616 GZ30 91- PEN44 2616 U45 91- VT61A 51- 6AM6	4/6 65N7GT 5/6 19H1 10/- OA79 4/- 7/6 65Q7GT 9/- 20D1 15/3 OA81 4/-
DI 3'- ECH2I 23'3 GZ32 10'- PEN45 19'6 U50 6'6 VT501 5'- 6AQ5 DI5 10'6 ECH35 6'6 GZ33 19'11 PEN45DD U52 6'6 W76 5'6 6AT6	71-6557GT 81-20F2 2616 QA86 61-
D63 51- ECH42 91- GZ34 141- 2616 U54 1911 W8IM 61- 6AU6	10/- 6U4GT 12/6 20L1 26/6 OA91 5/- 12/8 6U5G 7/6 20P1 26/6 OA95 5/-
DAC32 10/6 ECH83 13/11 H63 12/6 PEN383 23/3 U78 5/- W729 19/11 6B8	5/- 6U7G 8/6 20P3 23/3 OA210 25/- 7/6 6V6G 7/- 20P4 26/6 OA211 40/-
DAF91 6'- ECL80 9'- HABC80 PEN453DD U107 16'7 X24M 24'7 6BA6 DAF96 8'6 FCL82 10'6 13'6 33'2 U191 16'7 X41 15'- 6BE6	6'. 6V6GTG 8'- 20P5 23'3 OC16 54'-
DD41 13/11 ECL83 19/3 HL2 7/6 PEN/DD U201 16/7 X61(C) 12/6 6BG6G	81- 6X5GT 61- 25L6GT 101- OC23 871-
DF33 10/6 EF9 23/3 HL23DD 7/6 PL33 19/3 U281 19/11 X65 12/6 6BJ6	61. 6/30L2 101- 25Y5G 101- OC26 441-
DF66 15'- EF22 14'- HL41DD PL36 12'- U282 22'7 X66 12'6 6BQ7A DF91 3'6 EF36 4'- 19'3 PL38 26'6 U301 23'3 X76M 14'- 6BR7	23/3 7B6 21/3 25Z5 9/6 OC35 48/-
DF96 8/6 EF37A 8/- HL42DD PL81 10/6 U329 14/- X78 23/3 6BS7 DF96 8/6 EF37A 8/- HL42DD PL81 10/6 U329 14/- X78 23/3 6BS7 DF97 9/ FF39 5/6 B39 5/6 B39 16/7 X79 23/3 6BW6	25/- 7B7 8/6 25Z6G 10/- 0C44 26/- 8/6 7C5 8/- 27SU 19/11 0C45 23/-
DH63 6/6 EF40 15/- HN309 24/7 PL83 9/- U403 16/7 X109 17/3 6BW7	61-7C6 81-28D7 71-0C65 22/6 61-7H7 81-30C1 81-0C66 251-
DH76 5/- EF41 9/- HVR2 20/- PL84 12/8 U404 8/6 XU(1.5) 6/6 68/6 DH77 7/- EF42 10/6 HVR2A 6/- PL820 18/7 U801 29/10 XFGI 18/- 6C4	5'- 7R7 12'6 30F5 6'- OC70 14'-
DK32 12'- EF50(A) 7'- KF35 8'6 PM2B 12'6 U4020 16'7 XFY12 9'6 6C5	6/6 757 9/6 30FLI 10/- OC71 14/- 6/6 7V7 8/6 30L1 8/- OC72 17/-
DK92 91- EF54 51- KLL32 2417 PX4 10/6 UAF42 916 XH(1.5) 616 6C9	13/6 7Y4 7/6 30L15 11/6 OC73 20/- 9/- 8D2 3/6 30P4 12/- OC75 15/-
DK96 8/6 EF73 10/6 KT2 5/- PY31 16/7 UB41 12/- XSG(1.5) 6/6 CD6 DL33 9/6 EF80 6/- KT33C 10/- PY32 12/6 UBC41 8/6 Y63 7/6 6CD6G	36/6 8D3 4/6 30P12 7/6 OC77 21/-
DL66 17/6 EF85 6/- KT36 29/10 PY80 7/6 UBC81 11/4 Z63 7/6 6CH6 DL68 15/, FF86 10/6 KT41 23/3 PY81 8/6 UBF80 9/- Z66 17/6 6D6	9/- 98W6 15/3 30PL1 10/6 OC78 17/- 6/6 9D2 4/- 30PL13 16/6 OC81 18/-
DI 72 151- FF89 91- KT44 12/6 PY82 71- UBF89 916 Z77 416 6E5	12/6 10C1 13/- 35A5 21/3 OC170 35/- 26/6 10C2 26/6 35L6GT 9/6 OC200 54/-
DL92 7/- EF91 4/6 KT61 12/6 PY83 8/6 UBL21 23/3 Z/19 6/- 6F1 DL94 7/6 EF92 4/6 KT63 7/- PY88 13/3 UCC84 14/7 OA2 17/6 6F6G	7/- 10D2 12/- 35W4 7/6 OC203 58/-
DL96 8/6 EF97 13/3 KT66 15/- PZ30 19/11 UCC85 9/- OB2 17/6 6F11 DM70 7/6 FF98 13/3 KT88 24/- OP21 7/- UCF80 16/7 OZ4 5/- 6F12	17/3 10F1 26/6 35Z3 10/6 T31 40/- 4/6 10F9 11/6 35Z4GT 6/- T32 45/-
E80F 20'- EF183 18/7 KTW61 6/6 QP25 14/6 UCH21 23/3 1A5 6/- 6F13	11/6 10LD3 8/6 35Z5GT 9/- TJ3 50/- 15/3 101 D11 43 10/- TP1 40/-
E83F 37/6 EF184 18/7 KTW62 7/6 QS150/15 UCH42 9/6 A/GT 12/- 6F13 EA50 2/- EK32 8/6 KTW63 6/6 10/6 UCH81 9/6 IC5 12/6 6F23	10/6 15/11 50C5 10/- TP2 40/-
EA76 9/6 EL32 5'- KTZ41 8'- R12 9'- UCL82 11/6 1D6 10/6 6F32 EA7690 9' EL33 12'6 KTZ43 7'6 R18 14'- UCL83 19'3 1G6 17'6 6F33	7/6 IOP14 19/3 36/6 TS2 12/6
FAC91 4/6 EL34 15/- L63 6/- R19 19/11 UF41 9/- 1H5GT 10/6 6G6	6/6 12A6 5/- 50L6GT 9/6 TS3 15/- 3/- 12AC6 15/3 53KU 19/11 TS4 24/-
EAF42 9/- EL38 26/6 MHL4 7/6 RG1/240A UF42 12/6 IL4 3/6 6H6 EB34 2/6 EL41 9/- MHLD6 12/6 45/- UF80 10/6 ILD5 5/- 6J5	5/- 12AD6 17/3 77 8/- V30/IOP 28/6
EB41 8/6 EL42 10/6 ML4 8/6 RK34 7/6 UF85 9/- 1LN5 5/- 6/6 EB41 8/6 EL42 10/6 ML4 8/6 RK34 7/6 UF85 9/- 1LN5 5/- 6/6 EB91 4/ EI 16/7 MS4B 23/3 S130 22/6 UF86 17/11 IN5GT 10/6 6/7G	6/- 12AH7 8/- 80 9/- XA102 26/-
EBC3 23/3 EL83 19/11 MU12/14 8/- SP4(7) 14/6 UF89 9/- 1R5 6/6 6/7GT	10/6 12AH8 12/6 83 15/- XA103 15/- 5/- 12AT6 7/6 85A2 25/- XA104 18/-
EBC33 5/- EL84 7/6 N37 23/3 SP41 3/6 UL41 9/- IS4 7/- OK/G EBC41 8/6 EL85 I3/11 N78 19/11 SP42 12/6 UL44 26/6 ISS 6/- 6K/GT	6'- 12AT7 6'- 150B2 15'- XB102 10'-
EBC81 8'- EL86 17'3 N108 23'3 SP61 3'6 UL46 14'6 1T4 3'6 6K8GT	6/6 12AU7 6/6 185BT 33/2 XBI04 10/-
EBF83 13/11 EL95 10/6 339 15/- SUGI 9/- UM4 17/3 2P 20/616K25	
For one month only the above prices less 10%. This	list supersedes all previous issues
WE SPECIALISE IN OBSOLETE VALVES-IF YOU DON'T SE	E IT ABOVE WRITE AND ASK
SPECIAL OFFER! ONE DOZEN 6K7G £	l, plus 2/6 P. & P.
BRAND NEW COSSOR 10-inch TUBE, 108K OR 7	

Regunned Tubes Supplied—Any Type—Any Size. Write for List OSCILLATOR COIL FOR ANY TAPE DECK, 5/6; plus 6d. P. & P. PLEASE TURN OVER FOR MORE BARGAINS

676

December; 1961



December, 1961

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Sets are being kept longer-YOU NEED THIS DATA MORE THAN EVER!

ALL THE CIRCUITS, DIAGRAMS, REPAIR DATA AND INFORMATION YOU NEED FOR NEARLY

COMPLETE IN 7 VOLUMES

Newnes RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING is the greatest money-maker ever offered to the Radio and TV Engineer. It provides at instant call, any time, day or night, all the circuits and data you need for almost all the popular TV and Radio sets in use. It is the only *complete library* of servicing data and worth its weight in gold!

1954-1961 Popular Models-Over 4,400 Pages

TELEVISION · RADIO · RADIOGRAMS · CAR RADIOS TAPE RECORDERS · RECORD REPRODUCERS

Servicing Data for all these makes—Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Berec, Brayhead, B.S.R., Bush, Capitol, Champion, Channel, Collaro, Cossor, Cyldon, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, E.M.I., Emerson, English Electric, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Ford Motor Co., Gartard, G.E.C., Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola. Murphy, Pageant, Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Portogram, Pye, Pye Telecommunications, Radiomebile, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Robert's Radio, Sobell, Sound, Spencer-West, Stella, Strad, Ultra, Valradio, Vidor, Walter, Webcor.

Every purchaser is entitled to 2 years free postal advisory service

RADIOAN RADIOAN RADIOAN RADIOAN RADIOAN THEVIN RADIOAN REDICATION RADIOAN RADIOAN THEVIN RADIOAN REDICATION RADIOAND TO SERVICING (in 7 Vol. SERVICING (in 7



This 272-page book is the perfect companion to your servicing set. Covers basic circuitry fault-finding, interference, alignment, valves, etc. Presented to you with Newnes RADIO & TV SERVICING.

FREE!

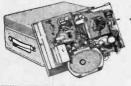
To: George Newnes, Ltd., 15-17 Long Ac	re, London, W.C.
Name	
Address	Tick () where applies
and a second	HouseOWNER
Occupation	Householder
Your Signature	Living with Parents
Parent signs if you are under 21) RV3Y	Lodging Address



BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER FOR £11.10.0

2v. amp 57/-; B.S.R. 4-sp. autochanger £6.10.0; case 17 x 15 x 81in. 45/-; carr. 7/6 on any two items of the lot for £11.10.0carr. paid. Assembled in 15

TAPE RECORDER FOR ONLY £17.17.0 (10/- carr.)



A QUALITY ARTICLE. Valves EZ80, ECC83, ECL82, DMT0, Acos Crystal "mike", Soft. Tape and extra spool, 3thn./sec. Mike and Radio inputs; Vol. on/oft tone, Ext. L.S. and Monitor. Fast forward and reverse. Cannot be accidentally erased. Magio Eve Indicator. 6 x 4in. Speaker. Cabinet 14x114x7in. Supplied completely built and in cabinet.

SELF-POWERED VHF TUNER CHASSIS. Covering 88-95 Mola Mullard permeability Tuner, Dims. 10; x 4; x 5in. high ECC85, EF91, EF91 and 2 diodes. Metal Rectifier. Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested. Only 87.14.0 (carr. pd.). Room dipole 10'-. 300 ohm twin Jeeder, 6d. yd. Tuner without power pack £6.14.0 (carr. paid).



LISTEN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE Fully built V.H.F./F.M. Set for Sel.12.0 (carr. pd.). Covers 36/95Miolect. Wired, aligned and tested, Mullerd permeability tuner and 4 willing (ECC85, ECL82 and two EF91). 2 diodes. Cheap room dipole. 10/-. 300 ohm twin feeder, or co-axial cable, 6d. vd. LISTEN 6d. yd.



Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel".



STEREO AMPLIFIER £4.15.0 (4/- p. & p.)

Brand new. 200-250 A.C. Tone and volume controls each channel. EZ80; ECC83; and 2-EL44; giving 2 x 4W, Size 12 x 34 x 34ins. O.P. Trans. for 2-30 speaker. Septrate on/off switch to allow balancing to remain set set.



IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS

A really elegant 6-transistor radio covered in sponge clean Duracouv tabric, in later two tone shades. M.W. later two ferrite rod, provision for car-aertal. 2-colour scale, with pre-battery giving 300 hours use. Weighs under 4 lbs. With carrying handle. 12 x film. high x 4 film. at base tapering to 21m. at top. Brand new, fully guaranteed, £11.11.0. Carr. paid. Worth \$16.



SAVE 10/-. Swiss made Unic Shaver operating from 1.5 v. bat-tery. usual price 59/8. Our price 50/- with battery. Takes U2 battery. Not a toy, but a shaver (carr. paid.)

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. 3 MOTORS, 3 SPEED, 14. 34 and 74 LP.S. Push buttons. £10.17.6 (10/- carr.) incl. spool.

SUPERIOR GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER 3 valves, 4 watt

13ix7jin. (2jin. front to back). 3 front controls, bass, treble, vol./ on-off. 6iin. dirc. or 8 x 5in. speaker; UY85, UF86 and UL84, Mains trans. 200-240ac; "gold" fret front. ONLY 70/- (p.p. 3/6).

NEW LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS. Good Makes. 2-8 ohm. 13 x 8iin. 35/- (4/-); 7 x 4in. 14/6 (2/-); 6i x 4iin. 12/6 (2/-); 10 x 6in. 25/- (3/-); 5in. 12/- (2/²); 4in. tweeter 7/6 (2/-); 7 x 5in. 17/6 (2/-); 9 x 6in. 22/- (2/6). Postal charges bracketed.

MAINS OPERATED RADIO CHASSIS AND AMPLIFIER OF FAMOUS MANUFACTURE

Chassis 10 x5; x 4in. front to back. Valves: UBC41, UCH41, UF89, UL34 with metal rectifier. 5in. speaker. Ferrite rod serial. Tone, vol. and gram. position. Covers 1, and M. waves. Limited quantity at only £8 (5/- carr.) complete with small dial. Unused and in working order.



UNREPEATABLE OFFER OF AM-FM CHASSIS AT ONLY £9.9.0 carr. pd.

A small quantity of Printed Circlut chassis by famous manufac-turer. Valves UY85, UCH81, UF89, UABC20, UL84 and UCC35, O.D. trans. tor 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis 14 x 7 x 710. Front controls concentric.ieft—Vol. and Tone; right—W/c and Tuning, "Gold" centre knobs provided. 2-dial bulbs. Sockets, AE: E: Ext. sp: P.U. Mains isolating transformer iree. Covers Long, Med., VHF (87-101 Mc/s). Unued slightly tarnished, but not dirty; New Mullard Valves; not our manufacture, so no Engagance.

SPECIAL OFFER OF GOODMAN 10 x 6in. SPEAKER high gauss. with doped cone specially suitable for high fidelity work. Price 276 (post 2/6).

B.S.R. "MONARDECK" TAPE DECK SINGLE SPEED. Our price only 27.2.6 (5/6 carr.). 850ft. first grade tape 5fin. plastic spool, 16/r, post 1/r.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR. For 4 Low Consumption Valves (96 range), 90 v. 15mA, and 1.4 v. 125 mA, 42/6 (2/6 post), 200-250 v. A.C. Size 51 x 31 x 2in. Also for 250 mA, 1.4 v. and 90 v. 15 mA at same price

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS. ALL 4-SPEED WITH TURN-OVER CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE (carr. 5/- extra). Latest UA14, 97.10.0. Collaro C.60 Studio model, plays any records, 7-121n. only 27,15.0. Motor board 3/6. Both UA14 and C.60 fitted monoaural cartridge but wired for storeo.



Fapped input 200-225 v. and 228-250 v. A.C. ONLY. Chassis size 15 x 64 x 54in. high. New manufacture. 12 m'ths. guarantee. Dial 14i x 4in. in black and gold. Pick-ub. Extension Speaker. Ac.. E., hd Dhole Sockets. Five "plano" push buttons-OFF L.W.. M.W., F.M. and Gram, Aligned and tested. With all valves and O.F. Transformer. Tone Control Fitted. Covers 1,000-1,000 M.: 200-600 M.: 82-80 Mcs. Valves E220 rect. ECH31. EF89. EABC80. EL94 ECC85. Speaker and Cabinet to fit chassis (table model). 47/6 (post 3/6). It x 6in. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER. 20/r. to purchasers of this chassis. TER.MS:-Chassis) £5 down and 5 Monthly Payments of £2, or with Cabinet and Speaker £5,10.0 down and 6 Monthly Payments of £2. Chesp Room Dipole 10/s. Feeder 6d. yard.

This chassis is an ideal partner for the radiogram cabinet appearing on this page

THE "CANTATA"



6-TRANSISTOR and DIODE PORTABLE KIT and DIODE PORTABLE KIT 400mW push-puil output: Ferrite rod 45 v. orlis M.W. and L.W.: operates on two 45 v. orlis M.W. and L.W.: operates on two 45 v. orlis all holes drilled: booklet of full assembly and alignment instructions; all second and alignment instructions; all Mullard transistors. Car aerial socket. Write for Hst: 8 x 24m. speaker. price of 26.19.6 (post 3/6). Attractive Vynair cabinet 20/- extra. Batteries 5/6 extra. Alignment Service 17/- inc. post. Fully-built Set 10 gns. Caraiage paid.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER KITS

(a) For COLLARO STUDIO DECK, 11 gns. (b) For B.S.R. MONAR-DECK Twin Track 8 gns.

> Printed circuit amplifiers are tested and assembled complete with valves. Full instructions. Leaflet available. Carriage paid.

MINIATURISED COMPONENTS FOR TRANSISTOR SET. 3 LF. trans. 7/16in. sq. x 9/16in.; 2-gang 165pF plus 65pF; 4 x t x jin.; input and output trans. each 9/16in, cube; osc. coil. THE LOT 105 74/- (post 2/-).

TRANSISTORS, Top Grade. Two matched OC78: 1-OC78D: 1-OC44 (yellow); 2-OC45 (orange and blue). THE LOT ol 6 (or 37/6 (registered 1/- extra).

MAINS TRANSFORMERS-New, of course

(A) Primary tapped 200-250 v. Output 275-0-275 v, at 200 mA; 6.3 v; 6A and 5 v. 3 A; 4 \pm x 4 \pm x 4in. Drop thru' top shrouded type. Weight 10 ba. 255-(rost 4/-). (B) Tapped primary 110 v., 125 v., 150 v., 210 v. and 240 v. 250-0-250 out at 100 mA; 6.3 v. 3 A;:6.3 v. 1 A. 31 x 31 x 31n. hish overall. Drop thru' type top shrouded. Weight 4 ibs. Price 22/6 (post 3/-).

AERIALS

Combined B.B.C. (Single Dipole) and Band 3 I.T.A. (5-Element) Aerial, with chimney lashings and Stand-off Arm £3.15.0. I.T.A. (Band 3) Aerials, for clipping to existing mast of diameter lin. to 2in. Alternatively with wall-fixing plate at same prios; 3 element £1.9.0.5 element £1.10.0, 8 element £2.10.0, 11 element £3.9.6. Chimney lashings and Stand-off Arm 20/- extra for each of the second second

of above. Loft Mounting LT.A. Aeriais, 3 element 20/-, 5 element 26/-, Larger aerials for LT.A. and B.B.C. can be supplied to special order. I and the supplied to special bole and double chimney lashins, 28.10.0. An LT.A. Table Top Acrial with amazing performance. The Wolsey HI-Q at 19/6 (2/6 post). Good reception up to 20 miles. Cross-over unit in base with socket for B.B.C. aerial. Slightly tarnished at 12/6 (2/6 postage).

PERSPEX. 15 x 12 x in., tinted blue/grey, 6/6; 12; x 0; x in., Clear, 5/-: 16 x 14 x 3/16ins., Clear 7/6. Postage 2/- on 1; 3/- on 2 or more: 6 post paid.

MAINS TRANSFORMER, 6.3v 11A and 200v. 30mA, 7/- (post 1/6). Send 6d. (stamps will do) for 20 page illustrated catalogue. All New Goods. Delivered by return. Terms: One-third down and balance plus 12/6 in four equal monthly payments. Postage with down payment (C.O.D. 2/- extra). See Special Terms for A.M./F.M.Chassis ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS-B.V.A. VALVES 3 MONTHS.

GLADSTONE RADIO "SCALA," CAMP ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

Farnborough 3371

Also at 247 New Road, Portsmouth, Hants, and 56 Stokes Croft, Bristol 1. Tel. 27899 Farnborough closed Saturday. Portsmouth'and Bristol closed Wednesday. Posted Orders to Farnborough Please.





CABINET Fitted with 3 sliding doors providing room for Radio, Autochanger, 4 speakers, and record storage. Size 38 x 24in. high (plus legs 8in.) x 16in. Polished walnut.

SUPERB CONTEMPORARY



Free delivery in London area. 35/- carriage elsewhere.

THE "CABY" TEST METERS Prices include Test Prods, Batteries, Instruction Book. Also measure dB. Accuracy: A.C., 3 per cent, D.C., 2 per cent. B-20 £6.10.0 A-10 **£4.17.6**

A.10-2K ohms/v. on A.C. and D.C. volts (10, 50, 250, 500 and 1000 v.); 10K and 1M ohms; }mA, 25 mA and 250 mA. D.C. Size, 51 x 32 x 11in. Weight 17 oz.

B:20-10K ohms/v. on 0.5 v. and 2.5 v.: 4K ohms/v. on 10. 50, 250, 560 and 1000 v., AC. and D.C. Resistance. 2K. 200K; 2M and 20M ohms; D.C. current, 100 milcroh. 25 mA, 25 mA, 250 mA. Size 51 x 34 x 21m. Weight 24 oz.



NUMBER OF THE

GRAMOPHONE MPLIFIER With 51n. SPEAKER. Baffiel24 x 6in. EZ40 and EL41. Tone and Volume On/Off switch. Two Knobs. Ready to piay. Useful tor Stereo. ONLY 57/-, post 3/-.

2-VALVE AMPLIFIER (INC. RECT.), 24 watts.ECC83, ECL32 and EZ80, Controls. volume bass and treble. Onlof switch. Overall size 10" x 4" x 44" over valves. Mains and O.P. trans. and 64 x 44in. Celestion speaker. Suitable ior for microphone input and for guitar amplifier. A.C. only. 701

"READY TO USE" ITA CONVERTER Direct switching ITA to BBC, metal rectifier, co-exital plug. Can be fitted in 5-10 minc, and needs no alteration to your set. ALL AREAS, ALL SETS. ALL CHANNELS, 12 months' guarantee (3

CHANNELS. 12 months' guarantee (3 months on valves). Separate gain controls. Valves ECF80 and ECC84, Switch positions OFF-ITA-BEC. Bakelite moulded cabinet. 84 x 4 x 51n. 70/- (3/- P. & P.).

PANEL OF 7 POTS. 10 x 14in...4 x 1M & 3 x 2M. 4/- (post 1/-).

6 DIFFERENT PRE-SET POTS, 2K to 500K, 3/- (post 1/3).



70/- P. & P. 4/-.



679

PRACTICAL WIRELESS HIGHEST QUALITY-COMPARE OUR PRICES

6 Months

Seconds

£2- 0-0 £3- 5-0

£2-10-0 £3-15-0

£3- 5-0 £4-10-0

£3-15-0 £5-15-0

12 Months NEW TYPES

MW 31/24

MW 36/24

CRM 172 MW 43/64

£4-0-0

£5-0-0

£6-0-0

12 v. 34 amps, 9/6, RM1, 6/6, RM2, 8/-, EM3, 9/-, RM4, 15/6, BM5, 21/-, 14A86, 17/-, 14A97, 23/-, 14A100, 25/-, 16BC1-1-16-1 7/9, 18RA1-1-16-1, 7/9, 18RD2-2-8-1, 14/-, 14RA1-2-8-2, 17/-, 14BA1-2-8-3, 20/-. Silicone Diodes, 150 v., 500 M.A., 8/-.

RECTIFIERS

VIBRATORS

"Masteradio" 6 v. 5 Pin and 7 Pin., 8/6.

NEW CARTRIDGES

MOST MULLARD,

MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMI-

SCOPE, BRIMAR, FERRANTI TYPES,

OUR OWN FAC-

IN

PROCESSED

12in.

14in.

21 in.

15/17in.

Power Point, 17/ by Plessey, 17/-. er Point, 17/-. Acos. GP65. 3G, 22/6. Sonotone 25 ASSORTED MIXED Electrolytic Condensers. Many popular sizes. List vaine approx. 43. Our price 10/- P. & P. 2/-.

AM/FM KIT

Goria, Tuning Heart assembled, with 1st L.F. Transformers, A.M. and F.M. and discriminator Transformers. Complete Kit with ECC85 valve, 49/6 P. α P. 1/6.

GET 15

Latest G.E.C. High Power, Contact Cooled, manu-facturer's matched pair Transistors, with Push-pull laput and Output Transistories and Amplifier Circuit. Knock-out price 29/- P. & P. 1/6.

SUPER STEREO KIT

SUPER STERIES 2 Midget 3 watt Amplifiers, Push Button Switch, Transformer, Control Unit, (Bass, treble and Vol). Power Pack, One Speaker (Extra Speaker 7/8). Indicator Light, Vaires and Instructions 59/6 P. & P. 3/-

PM SPEAKERS 3 ohms, top makes performance guaranteed;

5in. 11/-8in. 8/-

VALVES BY RETURN OF POST

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY

OZ4 LASGI	5/- 6AC7 5/- 6AG5	4/3 6H6 3/6 6J5	2/- 6V60	5/8	112C8	6/6	352407	r 5/3	DAF		ECC3	6/-	EL42	9/-	1 P41	4/6, 1	41	7/- UF4:	2 5
LA7GT	11/3 6AG7	7/- 6J3G	4/3 6V60 2/9 6X2		12E1 12J5G7	16/6			DAF9 DF33	6 7/8	3 ECC81	5/6	EL84	7/-	P61	2/3 T	DD4	7/6 UF80	> 7
C5GT		5/- 6J5GT	3/9 6X4	5/-	12K7G	T 4/9	13		DF91		ECC82			4/6			14	8/- UF8	5 8
D5 D6	8/6 8AL5	3/6 616	4/- 6X50	5/-	12K8	12/-	50C5	7/8	DF96		EOOM			7/9	PCC84 PCC85	7/- 0		8/- UF86 6/9 UF89	
H5G1	9/9 6AM6 9/9 6AQ5	3/- 6J7 6/- 6J7G	7/8 6X30	T 5/6	12K3G	T11/-	50L/6G7	C 9/-	OH63	6/3	EOO85	7/9		8/9	PCC98	19/- 0		5/- UL41	
L4	3/8 6AT6	5/- 6J7GT	5/- 6¥6G 7/6 7B3	7/9	12Q7G			10/6	DH76	5/-		P 8/6		9/9	POC89	18/6 0		2/6 UL44	
LD5	3/6 6AU6	7/8 638	8/6 786	12/0	12807	6/-	53KU 54KU	10/6	DK32	11/3		8/6		10/6	PCF80	71-10	26	9/9 UL40	
LN5	4/6 687	8/6 6K.6GT	6/6 787	7/3	128K7		61SPT	8/9	DK91 DK92	5/8			EN31	16/-	PCF82	7/3 U	31	7/9 UL84	1 7
N5GT		3/6 65.7	5/9 705	7/-	125N7G		75		DK96	7/3			EY51 Small		PCL92	7/3 U		1/- UM80	
8.5 34	6/- 6BA6	6/- 6K7G	2/3 708	7/3		8/6	77		DL33	8/6			EY86	8/-	PCL83 PCL84	10/6 U 7/6 U		6/- UU6 8/- UU7	19 9
35	8/- 6BE6	5/9 6K7GT 12/6 6K8GT	4/9 717	7/8	127,5	9/-		6/6	DL35	9/6			EZ35	6/-	PEN 25	4/6 U		8/- UU7 6/9 UU8	17
F4	3/9 6BH6	6/- 6L1	8/9 7K7 12/8 7Q7		1487 19AQ5	22/0		5/9	DL82	9/-		8/9	EZ40	6/6	PEN45	7/3 U		4/9 UY1	
13	7/9 6BJ6	6/- 51.6	9/9 787	9/-	198660	7/3	53 145 PT	9/6	DL91	\$/-			E7.41	7/-	PEN46	5/3 U	76	5/6 UY21	11
021	4/6 dBR7	9/3 8L6G	6/9 7V7	61-	2001	8/6	807(A)	18/-	DL92 DL94	6/- 6/-		7/-	E/80	6/-	PL35	8/3 U		5/- U¥41	
4	4/9 6BW6	7/9 6L18	8/6 7Y4		20F2	8/6	807(E)		DL96	7/3		3/3	EZ81 GZ32	6/6	PL36 PL38	10/6 U		1/- UY85	
13	9/- 6BW7 4/6 6BX6	5/9 6L19	12/6 724		20L1	16/-	808		EA50	9d.		13/6	HL41D		PLSI	16/6 U 8/- U		9/6 VR10 5/-	
24	7/- 6C4	4/9 6LD3 3/6 6LD12	8/- 803 7/6 1001	3/-	20 P1	9/9		21-	EABC	30 7/6	EF41	8/-	HVR2	7/6	PL82	6/9 U	309 1	7/- VR15	6/30
žot	8/6 6C5	5/6 6LD12	8/6 1001		20P3 20P4	12/6			EAC91		EF42	7/6	KL35	7/6	PL83	6/9 U		7/-	6
14	5/8 606	4/9 6N7	6/6 10F1		20P5	17/-	956 5763		EAF42		EF50-E		KT32	6/9	PL84		339 1.	1/- W61N	
/4	6/9 6C9	8/0 GP1	14/- 10L14		25A6G		9001		EB34 EB41	1/6	EF50-1	21-	KT33C	4/9	PM84	11/- 0-	104 (8/- W76	5
21G	9/6 6CD3G		8/6 10LD	3 7/9	25L6G		9002	4/9	E891	3/6	Er 90-1	3/-	KT36 KT44	9/- 6/3	PX25 PY31	11/6 UI 7/9 U.		3/- W81	7/
14G	8/9 6CH6 4/9 6D1	8/3 6P28	12/6 10LD		25LoGT		9003	4/-	EBC3		EF54	3/3	KT45	8/6	PY32	10/- U		8/6 X61M 8/- X63	11
40	3/9 6D2	9d. 8Q70 3/6 6Q70T	8/9 10P13		25¥5G		ATP4	210	EBC33	4/9	EF80	4/9	KT61	8/6	PY80			3/- X65	11
30	5/9 6D3	12/6 SR7G	6/- 10P13		25Z4G 25Z5		AZ31	8/-	EBC41	7/9	EF95	6/6	KT63		PY81	6/- U	3C41 7	/9 X66	11/
'3GT	8/- 6126	14/9 65A7	5/9 10P18		1376		836 B65		EBC81 EBF80		EFS6	81-	KT76	8/6	PY82	6/3 UI	3081 10	0/- X76M	12/
101	11/- 6F1	4/3 853	4/9 1246		378U			21/-	EBF39		EF89 EF91	6/9 3/-	KTW61 KTW63		PY83 PZ30	7/6 U	3F'89 7	19 X 78	22/
3	5/3 6F6G	5/9 68117	4/6 13AH	6/9	30C1		OCH35		EBL21	12/6	EF92	4/6	KTZ63	5/8	R18	9/6 UI	3L21 14 XC84 14	16 X79	16/
iG	11/- 6F6M 8/6 6F8G	7/- 68J7 6/3 68K7	4/6 12AH		30F5		CL33		EBL31	21/-	EF95	6/6	L63	5/6	R19	11/- 00		18 X 81	9/
	11/- 6F12	3/6 68L7GT	5/3 12AT	7/6	30FL1 30L1		CY31		EC52		EK32	7/-	LN152	71-	3D6		F80 16		6/
6	7/8 6113	6/9 68N7GT		B/-		7/-	D63		EC90		EL32	3/9	LZ319	7/-	SP6		H21 12		5/
.7	10/- 6F14	9/6 68Q7	6/- 12AX		30P12		D152		EC91 ECC31	4/6	EL33 EL35	8/-	MU14	8/-	SP41			/8 Z66	9/
BG	9/6 6F15	9/6 6SS7	4/6 12BA6	8/-	30P16	6/9			EOC32	4/-	EL30	7/-	N37 N78	11/-	SP61			/6 Z77	3/
B8	13/- 6F16 7/- 6F33	8/6 6U4GT	10/6 12BE6	8/6	35L6GT		DA90	2/6	ECC33		EL38				SU2150			/6 Z152	4/
-uo	1/- 01.92	6/6i6U5G	6/3 12BH	10/6	35W4	6/9	DAC32	9/9	ECC34	9/-	EL41		N152	8/9	00000	4/6 UI		/6 Z719	4/

METERS 0-25 amp., 9/-, 0-300 milliamps., 12/6, 0-500 M.A., 12/6, 0-30 M.A., 12/6. 0-1 M.A., 25/-, 0-50 micro-amps., 45/-.

4-SPD. RECORD PLAYERS Latest B.S.R. TU9 Turntable, together with light-weight Starr Galaxy dual sapphire crystal turnover pick-up head. Truly amazing value at £3.10.0

100 RESISTORS 6/6

100 CONDENSERS 10/-Miniature Ceramic and Suver Mica (3pF to 5,500 pF. LIST VALUE OVER 25. Condensers,

CO-AX standard and low loss, 25 yds., 12/6. 50 yds., 22/6, 100 yds., 42/6. Co-ax. Plugs 1/3. Wall outlet boxes 3/6.

UNIVERSAL VOLT OHM MULTIMETER Reads A.G. and D.C. volts to 1000. 5 ranges at 1000 ohms per volt resistance reading to 200K in 2 ranges. Complete with prods. 59/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TRANSISTORS

White Spot, 3/6, Red Spot, 3/-, Yellow Spot, 2/6. Diodes General Purpose, Famous make 9d. cach. 8/- doz.

December, 1961

EX-TAT

Antiference Aeriais, 12ft, Whip Aerial. Screened Down Leads, Matched Transformers, Mounting Clips etc. Amazing Value 29/- P. & P. 5/-.

TEST SETS TYPE 74A

A service scope easily convertible for standard use, 200/250 v.a.c., all valves, E.C.R.30. tube, excellent case worth £10. Our Price £4.10.0

COMPLETE RECOR		PLA	YE	R	S
B.S.R. UA8, 4 Speed Autochange	25		£8	15	0
B.S.R. UA14, 4 Speed Autochang	ger		27	19	0
B.S.R. UA20, Autochanger					
Garrard 209/210	••		£9		
EMI 4 Speed Single Player	• • •		£4	12	0
P. & P. on above	- 4/-				

LOUDSPEAKERS

TOP MAKES-MANUFACTURER

FRESH 241n. 18/-; 31n. 18/-; 341n. 18/-; 51n. 16/-; 51n. 19/-; 10in. 22/6; 7 x 4in. elliptical 18/-; 9 x 6in. elliptical 22/6; 10 x 6in. elliptical 23/6; 8 x 134n. Speakers 29/-.

MAINS AMPLIFIERS 3 valves (10F3, 10P14, UU9), 3 watt, 8m. Ioud-speaker. In two tone cases with controls. Ideal tor record players. 19/6 P.P. 6/-.

AUDIOTAPE

10in. 10in. 13/- EY51 SHORT 4/6 U25 SHORT 8/- 31n. Plastic 150 ft., 6/-, 41n. 300 ft., 10/6, 51n. 600 ft., 10/6, 51n. 600 ft., 12/6, 51n. 600 ft., 12/6, 51n. 600 ft., 12/6, 51n. 1200 ft., 32/6, 5100 ft., 32/6, 5100 ft., 5100



(Callers always welcome) LIST OF 1000 SNIPS 6d. P.O. BOX (21) W 350-352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH. December, 1961



COMBINED ORDER PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) The KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" Main Amplifier and the 2-valve PRE-AMP CON- £15.15.0 TROL UNIT...... (b) The "5-10" and the 2-stage PRE-AMP both ASSEMBLED and TESTED H.P. Dep. £3.16.0 and 12 £18.18.0 months of £1.7.8

RECORD PLAYERS

The Latest Models are in stock. many at reduced prices.

Send S.A.E. For Illustrated Leaflet. COLLARO "JUNIOR" 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAY- £3.15.0 ER with separate Crystal Plak-up. Carriage and insurance 5/-Above Pick-up separately for £1.8.6 The NEW COLLARO MODEL RP584 4-speed Single Record **£9.18.9** Player, Studio Cartridge. The NEW COLLARD Coo 4-speed Autochanger unit with **£7.19.6** Single Record The E.M.I. 4-speed Sin Player with crystal Pick-£6.9.6 up UAI 4-speed B.S.R. MODEL UA14. A 4-speed mixer Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up Available incorporating the B.S.R. STERFO Pick-up, plays **£8.13.10** L.P. and 78 Records...... EL TA/MKII 4 GARRARD MODEL TA/MkII 4-GARRARD MODEL TA/MkII 4-speed Player fitted high **£8.10.0** output Crystal Pick-up... GARRARD MODEL RC210. Auto-changer 4-speeds. High £10.10.0 output. Crystal Pick-up..

Carriage and Insurance on each above 5/- extra. _ _





The Portable Case will also accommo-date almost any make of Autochanger and is attractively finished in Mushroom Grey Rexine. (a) The 2-stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER 62.2 £4.2.6 £3.17.6

(c) 64in. P.M. SPEAKER 18/9 Carriage and Insurance 4/- extra.

MULLARD FOUR CHANNEL MIXER UNIT



MODEL 1.L. one microphone input matched for moving coil on Ribbon Mike. 21.17.0 extra.



£19.19.0



682





www.americanradiohistorv.com

44

December, 1961



Transistorised BATTERY CHARGER BARGAIN Stethoscope **Components Would Cost More** Components Would Cost More Car Battery Charger-meade-high output battery charger in stove enamelied sheet steel louvred case. New, complete and ready to work. Rated at 12 v. 5 amps. and variable rate selector for trickle charging, also a meter to show charging rates Suitable for 230/250 A.C. mains. Special sing price of 65/*, plus 3/6 post and ins. Trace signal right through: Radio, T.V., Tape amplifier, Hi-Fi, etc.—simplest wait to fault-find—carry it like a foundain pen—all parts in-crystal, everything except battery, 12/6 plus 1/6, data included or separately 1/6. Or complete with deal aid type earphone, 20-MOTOR SNIP Miniature motor 21in. long x Hin. diameter, laminated poles and armature, soparate winding for reversing. Operates of 20-30 v. D.C. or of A.C. mains through stepdown transformer. Original cost at least E3 each. Snip price for one month only 8/6, plus 1/6 postage and insurance. Speaker Bargain 12in. Hi-fidelity loudspeaker. High flux, permanent magnet type with standard 3 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 12 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 32/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance. Hi-Fi Snip Infinite Wall Baffle N'I c e l y Veneered and p ol-lished tor pattaches to ng ditaches ng picture rall. Takes up no loorspace. Gives really antastic re-sults with only speaker fitted for tweeter. Only 45'- each. carriage and insurance 3/6. MODEL 20011. 20,000 ohms ber volt! Volt-ohm-Milliameter Smallest Possible 2-gang With built in trimmers, polystyrenc cased, size only 1 x 1 x 7/16in, price 17/6. Smallest IF and oscillator to match, 21/- P.P. input and P.P. out-put transformers, 12/6. Circuit dia-gram free with any of above. FLUORESCENT LIGHT BARGAIN Building A Scope? 1. The 3in. oscilloscope tube. American made type No. 3FP7, 6.3 v. 0.6 amp. heater, electrostatic deflection, brand new and guaranteed with circuit diagram of scope. 15/- each, plus 1/6 post and insurance. **Transistor Set Cabinet**

Very modern cream cabinet, size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in, with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing.





PRACTICAL WI					DR',
Stage 1 all components	excep	t hea	dphon	es	20/-
Stage 2 all components					15/-
Stage 3 all components		••			19/-
Stage 4 all components Headphones, high resist	••	1.2	••	1.1.4	9/-
neauphones, high resist	ance				15/~

PRECISION MULTI-METER at amazing price!

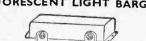


Ranges: A.C. Voltage: 10, 50, 100, 500 and 1000 volts (10,000 ohms per volt). D.C. Voltage: 5-25, 50, 250, 500, and 2.5k. (20,000 ohms per volt). D.C. Current: 0-50 micramps 0.6 c. 2.5k. (20,000 ohms her volt). D.C. Current: 0-50 microamps, 0-25 mA, 0-250 mA. Resistance: 0-6k, 0-6 meg. (300 ohm and 30k at centre scale), Capacitance: 10 pF to .001 mfd. 001 mfd. to +22 dB.

A fully guaranteed pocket size meter (ac-tual size: 41 x 31 x 1in.) knife edge pointer, top quality supplied com-

plete with test prods and full operating instructions at $\pounds 1.9.6$ ONLY. Plus 2/6 P. & P. Optional extra, attractive carrying case 13/6 only.

ALSO AVAILABLE MODEL TE.10. 10,000 O.P.V. at £5.19.6.





Kit of Parts comprising: choke, two lamp holders, starter holder and starter, 40 watt, 19/6; 80 watt, 23/6. Plus 2/- post and insurance.

INFRA-RED HEATERS





Miniature Earphones



For Transistor Circuits or Deaf Aid Very lightweight and easy to wear. cord almost invisible, good quality production of music and voice, com-plete with miniature plug and socket. ready to use-correct impedance OK for red spot and similar transistors. Crystal and Magnetic, 9/-. Post and Insurance 1/-.

Jack Plug and Socket Miniature type, 3/6.

Morganite Potentiometers



Fluorescent Lighting



Complete lighting fittings. Built-in bailast and starters-stove enam-elled white and ready to work. Ideal kitchen, workshop-anywhere. Twin 20 approximately 27in. long complete with two 20W tubes, 4966. Inductor 80 approximately 11. long complete with one 40W tube, 3966. Inductor 80 approximately 5ft. long complete with one 80W tube, 4966. Carriage and insurance up to 150 miles 7/6. up to 250 miles 8/6. Jin. Miniature complete with 13 west tube. Ideal for showcase or 160 miles 7/6. up to 250 miles 8/6. Jin. Miniature complete with 13 west tube. Ideal for showcase or 160 miles 7/6. Up to 250 miles 8/6. Circular, complete with 14 latest in diameter tube. 49/6 each. Circular, 64,10.6. Carriage and ins. 7/6 any type. Complete lighting fittings.

"Dim and Full" Switch

"Dim and Full" Switch Particularly useful for controlling battended lamps which have only a short has a full brilliance. This switch has a full brilliance the first position puts two positions: the first position puts two positions in series at hall brilliance for and the paird position full brilliance for the paird position full brilliance in the paird position full bril



December, 1961

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

SUB-MINIATURE

You'll hear it here . . .

Fransvanzi

Our amazing pocket size transistor set uses five transistors and is an all British product. There are such ing on the marky times better than the marky times better than the marky times better than to be a such and the set of the times of the set of the times of the set of the latest components including 3in. Moving Coll Speaker, air spaced uning condenser, two-tone cabl-net, etc.

SEVEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL Send today, you can keep the set for seven days and if you are not 100 per cent satisfied return it and your cash will be refunded in full.

Post and Ins. 2/6.

Demonstrations at all branches.

COMPONENTS

- 1. Ferrite aerial with Long and Medium Wave Colls, 44in. long, for pocket superhet, complete with circuit showing component values, etc.. 7/6.
- Ferrite aerial, as above, but in. diameter, 8in. long. for table model receiver or portable. 10/6.
- 3. Three I.F. Transformers with oscillator coll and circuit details to work with item 1. 19/6.
- 4. Three I.F. Coils and oscillator to work with item 2, 23/6.
- 5. Smallest possible electrolytics. 1MFD, 2MFD, 4MFD, 6MFD, 8MFD, 10MFD, 20MFD, 30MFD, 50MFD, 100MFD, 200MFD, all 1/9 each.
- 6. Smallest : watt resistors, all 10 per cent values. 5d. each.
- Miniature condensers. .1, 1/-: .05, .04, .02, .01, all 8d. values, below this 7d. 7.
- Miniaturc slide switch double pole change over. 2/6. 9.
- Edgewise volume controls, 2K, 5K, 10K and 20K, 2/6 each.
- 10. Small edgewise controls with switch, 2K, 5K, 10K and 20K, 4/9 each.
- Red Spot Transistors, tested and suitable all A.F. applications, 9/8
- 12. White Spot Transistors tested and suitable as L.F. or mixer, 3/6.
- 13. Set of six Mullard transitors for superhet Mullard transitors packets, fully guaranteed, comp-rising OC44, OC45, OC81D and matched pair OC81. £2 the set.
- Special 500 sub-miniature diodes, 1/- each, 15.
- Surface Barrier transistors, 5-10 Mc/s. 6/6 each; 10-15 Mc/s. 8/- each; 20-30 Mc/s. 9/- each; 40-50 Mc/s. 15/- each.
- Push-Puil Driver and Push-Puil output transformers for pocket superhets. 150 mW, 10/- pair: 400 mW, 15/- pair: 750 mW (driver only, no output needed), 8/6, all complete with circuit details.
- 17. Smallest Tuning Condenser size approx. in. sq., 165pF and 65pF, with trimmers. 17/6 each. and
- 18. Oscillator coil to suit the above.
- Three I.F.s, 455 k/c sub-miniature to suit items 17 and 18, 18/- the set. 19.
- Jackson 00 2-zang tuning con-densers, 208pF plus 176pM, ila. spindle tapped 6BA with trimmers, 10/6, less trimmers 9/6. Tuning condensers for items 1 and 3, 9/6. 21.
- Tuning condensers for items 2 and 4, 10/6. 22.
- 23. Printed circuit for items 1 and 6/6.
- Printed circuit for items 2 and 4, 7/6. 24.
- 25. 2%in, speaker, 3 ohm, 19/6; 80 ohm. 19/6. 26. 3in. speaker, 3 ohm, 18/6; 80 ohm.
- 18/6. 27.
- Sin. speaker, 3 ohm. 18/6: 35 ohm Hi flux, 19/6: 35 ohm Super Hi flux, 22/6. 28.
- Elliptical speaker, 7 x 4. 3 ohm. 19/6: 35 ohm. 19/6.
- 29. Battery connectors. la pair; miniature. 1/- pair. large, 1/-



Circuit comprises 2 HF transistors reflexed to equal 4 stages. Permanent germanium diode and high gain AF output stage, fitted with miniature speaker, proper tuning condenser, yourne control and in case with handles as illustrated (less monogram), completely portable. No aerial or earth required. Pocket 4 uses 3 transistors and 1 diode, price 42/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Pocket 5 uses 4 transistors and 1 diode and has feedback control, price 55/, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Prices are for medium wave models, long or medium versions 8/6 extra.

GOOD RESULTS EVERYWHERE

Nothing can be more disappointing than to find that despite care in making up, your radio just will not work on needs a long high aerial and water pipe earth. We can prove good results in all areas and we guarantee all components for 12 months. Hundreds of eleft monials received. Send in confidence. Plans freethours parts. or separately 1/6. Demonstrations at all parts. or branches.

NOW THE "GOOD COMPANION" CAR RADIO

AND PORTABLE

Largely due to the helpful criticisms and suggestions received from purchasers of our previous set "The Real Companion" of our previous set "The Real Companion" we have improved and now supersede this with a new set which we call "The Good Companion". We feel confident that this new set is one of the finest of its kind available. The design is the combined efforts of our technicians and of those of several of the leading manufacturers in the country, and the resulting set has a performance as good as if not superior to those selling at £20 and more. It has the eight transistor set performance.

the eight transistor set performance. Features include American Philco R.F. transistors and Mullard A.F. transistors—Q.P.P. output giving 750 mVV—full coverage on Medium and Long— very fine tuning arrangement—excellent reception of difficult staticns like 208—variable feed-back control—full tonal qualities—really superior looking cabinet size 11 × 8 × 3in. approximately—or aerial attachment—several months' operation from battery costing order 3/4

approximately—or aerai attachment—several inclusify operation inclusify determined only 3/6. Circuit employs six transistors and two diodes, it incorporates all latest refinements, and oscillator I.F. Transformers are pre-aligned so no instruments are necessary. Anyone who can solder competently can make this set. The instructions are fully comprehensive with plenty of illustrations. Service is available in the unlikely event of your getting into difficulties. All components fully guaranteed.

Price of all components and cabinet to make set as illustrated £9.19.6. Post and insurance 5/-. Battery 3/6 extra.

Alternative Cabinet available if required



post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 7. Callers may use any one of the Companies below.

266 London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO 6558 Half day Wednesday 29 Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park. N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049 Half day Thursday

42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUIslip 5780 Half day Wednesday

246 High Street, Harlesden, N.W.10. Phone:ELGar 4444 Half day Thursday

520 High Street North Manor Park, E.12. Phone: ILFord 1011 Half day Thursday

www.americanradiohistorv.com



686



S.R. Station Selhurs

£7.10.0 £7.19.6 £9.9.0 .. £10.10.0

£8.8.0 £6.17.6 £17.19.6



December, 1961



ractical Wireless

2000 CECENTER CONTRACTOR CONTRAC

VOL. XXXVII No. 658 DECEMBER, 1961

 VOL. XXXVII No. 658 DECEMBER, 1961

 Image: Strategy of the str

HALEAN MALLEN

allin

THE P.W. 'CITIZEN'

WO months ago, in our October issue, we presented a Blueprint, free with every copy, designed to introduce the newcomer to radio construction to the simplest of receivers, which we hoped would provide an adequate amount of knowledge from which he could proceed to more ambitious projects. Many such newcomers, spurred on by success with the 'Tutor' (the October Blueprint), rose from the status of "beginner" by building the 'Mini-Amp', the subject of the November Blueprint.

This month, the experienced constructor and student alike can build a transistorised radio-the Blueprint accompanying this issue (and its related article) provide the details necessary to build the 'Citizen', a superhet tuner. The 'Citizen' comprises a frequency-changer and an I.F. amplifier, both of which are assembled by mounting components on to group-boards, in a similar fashion to that adopted for the construction of the 'Tutor' and 'Mini-Amp'.

The 'Citizen' may be used with any suitable amplifier to make a complete receiver, but if the reader decides to make use of the 'Mini-Amp', he will be able to choose an advance design for a cabinet far removed from the conventional 'box' form, which is necessarily employed in much commercial and home-constructed equipment because of the size and shape of the electronic units used. The group-board units which we have described place few or no restrictions before the constructor when the shape of the finished instrument is considered, and for those readers, then, who feel that with this receiver they could with advantage adopt an unusual styling for the case, we are giving in the next issue details of a cabinet, which although unorthodox in design, is extremely attractive in appearance. It will incorporate a 4-speed battery-operated record-player and a large loudspeaker for high undistorted output from all records-LP's and EP's up to 12in. in diameter. The complete unit forms a useful radiogram which works from its own internal aerial and batteries and may be operated anywhere independently of the domestic mains supply.

OUR OUERY SERVICE

NCE again we must remind our readers of the rules of our Free Query Service. The followings points should be carefully noted:

- (i) We cannot undertake to answer technical queries over the telephone
- (ii) All queries must be accompanied by the query coupon from the current issue
- (iii) If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the query.

We must also point out that we cannot design circuits to readers' specific requirements. Nevertheless we shall continue to help readers as far as possible but it should be remembered that all information necessary for answering the query should be sent to us.

Our next issue dated January, will be published on December 7th.

Round the World of Wireless

POTENTIAL AND CURRENT NEWS

Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of August, 1961, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region London		•••	Totai 685.880 644.886 470,722 503,292 434.920 383,880 222,597
Total England and Wales Scotland	••	··-	3.346.177 371,317 116.461 3.833.955

Speaking Clock for Sudan

ALAWIA EI Fatih El Bedawi, a typist in the Sudanese Embassy, recently went to Tin Pan Alley in London for a recording task which will take her fourteen days. Alawia, who has been a broadcaster in Khartoum, was chosen by her Government to record her voice for a speaking clock which is being installed on four Sudanese telephone exchanges by Associated Electrical Industries Limited.

The system will come into service on 17th November. It will enable telephone users in the Khartoum and Omdurman areas to find out the correct time in Arabic or English, whichever language they choose.

The installation, which has been designed by AEI Telecommunications Division, uses a tape recording system synchronised by a crystal controlled master clock which ensures accuracy equal to a variation of less than a second a month. This accuracy can be maintained completely independently of power failures because the equipment runs on the exchange battery supply.

Photomultiplier Tube Symposium at EMI House

MORE than 100 delegates from government and university research laboratories and industrial establishments throughout the United Kingdom and abroad

The Marconi navigation unit type 6402 with two of the sealed modules opened for maintenance. Each module may be reassembled and sealed with only four screws, and filled with dry nitrogen to give the added protection of a dry, inert atmosphere.

came to the Symposium of Photomultiplier Tube Applications, held at EMI House from 13th to 15th September.

Aims of the Symposium were to exchange information on the application of photomultiplier tubes in a wide variety of scientific and industrial fields and to encourage discussion on the ways in which improvements can be made and new fields opened.

Percy Allaway, Managing Director of EMI Electronics Ltd., welcomed delegates to the Symposium and Jack Sharpe, of EMI Valve Division, in his capacity as Chairman, opened the proceedings by giving a general introduction to photomultiplier tubes.

Mr. K. Rippon and Dr. M. A. Ford discussed the use of photomultiplier tubes in emission spectrometers and spectrophotometers. The growing importance of the vacuum ultra-violet in the former field was stressed, whilst it became evident that the spectrophotometer requires tubes with as wide spectral range as pos-An extremely elegant sible. application of spectrophotometer techniques for the measurement of the visual pigments in the living human eye was presented by Dr. W. A. Rushton, F.R.S., of the Physiological Laboratory Cambridge. Two applications of

photomultiplier tubes in colour television were described. Mr. Oxenham of Sylvania Thorn dealt with the Zebra colour television display system, while Mr. Hacking of the BBC considered the problems of the colour film scanner.

In a discussion of the nucleonic field, Mr. R. B. Owen of A.E.R.E. Harwell gave a general survey in which he pointed out the importance of photoelectron utilisation and the time characteristics of multiplier tubes.

Lectures were given in the first floor theatre and the ground floor reception room was available as an overflow room where delegates were able to hold discussions in a more relaxed atmosphere. Closed-circuit television linked these two rooms and a sound relay system included a talk-back link so that questions could be put to the speaker from the lower floor.

Four New Transmitters

THE BBC has placed an order with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd. for four 250kW short-wave transmitters. The new transmitters form part of a re-equipment programme for BBC's External Services transmitting stations; two will be installed at the BBC's Daventry station and two at the station at Rampisham, Dorset. The transmitters are being specially developed and will meet the specified requirements of the BBC. They will operate on any of the broadcasting bands in the frequency range 3.95-26.1 Mc/s.

The transmitters are of the single-channel type arranged for manual wavechanging, which can be carried out in under five minutes. The final modulator and final R.F. stages each use two BY.1144 vapour-cooled valves in push-pull, giving a carrier output of 250kW. Valves in the penultimate stages are also vapour-cooled, the smaller valves being air-cooled. The vapourcooled valves will be made by the English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. In the vapour-cooling system, which saves both plant and space, the heat from the valves produces steam in the water jackets sur-rounding them. This is led to a condenser, which converts it to water for return to the water jackets.

The vapour-cooling technique is already in use in the two newly installed 10kW short-wave transmitters at the BBC's Rampisham station and will be used in the four 100kW short-wave transmitters on order for the Daventry station.

Special precautions have been taken to minimise the possibility of spurious radiation from the 250kW transmitters causing interference in other bands, particularly the television bands. The R.F. stages are completely enclosed in screening boxes and harmonic filters are fitted in the output transmission lines.

It is expected that these four new transmitters will be brought into service during 1964.

Radio Hobbies Exhibition

MR. HENRY LOOMIS, Director of Voice of America, is to open the 1961 International Radio Hobbies Exhibition on 22nd November.

Mr. Loomis was educated at Harvard University and the University of California and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science. After being a Lieutenant Commander (Overseas) in the U.S. Navy between 1940 and 1945 he became assistant to the President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and from 1950 to 1958 he held U.S. Government appointments, durDirector of Broadcasting Service of the U.S. Information Agency -Voice of America.

1961 Exhibition The is sponsored by the Radio Society of Great Britain and exhibitors will include the Army, Navy and Royal Air Force, each of which have their own radio groups throughout the world.

Exhibits will include new communications receivers from home and overseas; transistor components and kits of parts for build-it-yourself receivers, transmitters and television sets. Aerial equipment will be a feature for short and VHF wavelengths.

Many radio, television, recording, hi-fi and amateur groups will show their latest equipment. A Silver trophy will again be presented at the Opening Ceremony-for the most outstanding home-constructed piece of radio equipment.

The G.P.O. Research Branch will be exhibiting for the first time.

New VHF Sound Broadcasting Station for the Channel Islands

THE new BBC VHF sound broadcasting station for the Channel Islands was brought into service on 16th October. It is located on the same site as the

ing which he was appointed as BBC's television station at Les Platons, Jersey, and is one of the twenty-one new VHF stations so far approved for extending the coverage of the VHF sound service in the United Kingdom.

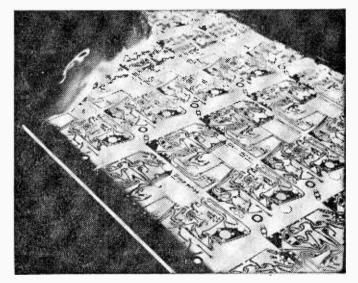
Starting on 9th October daily test transmissions from the new station were broadcast throughout normal programme hours.

Les Platons receives its programmes from the mainland by radio from the BBC's VHF stations at North Hessary Tor or Rowridge and transmits the West of England Home Service on 97.1Mc/s, the Light Programme on 91.1Mc/s, and the Third Programme with Network Three on 94.45Mc/s. The transmissions are horizontally polarised, which means that listeners' receiving aerials should be mounted horizontally.

Control Equipment for Russia

AN order for eighteen control for centres, valued at about £70,000, has been obtained by Motor and Control Gear Division of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. from Constructors John Brown Ltd.

The equipment will be used to control the electric motors in two projected Russian detergent plants, one at Volgadonsk and the other at Shebekino.



Even with modern electronic devices, visual inspection remains necessary in many instances; above, printed circuit panels are shown under scrutiny at the Boreham Wood factory of Printed Circuits Limited.

a portable GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER

BUILDING THIS UNIT WILL PROVIDE A WORTHWHILE MEANS OF USING UP SOME OLD COMPONENTS WHICH WILL BE FOUND IN EVERY "SPARES BOX"

By V. E. Holley

HIS small amplifier costs very little to build —in fact, many constructors will probably be able to find most of the parts in the spares box. Nevertheless, it has quite a rewarding performance and a gain which is adequate for most types of pick-up, radio feeder unit, etc.

Circuit

The very simple circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The input signal is applied to a volume control, VR1 and thence via the tone control network VR2/C1, to the grid of a resistance coupled pentode voltage amplifier, 6J7. The resistor R3 is the anode load and the screen is fed from a potential divider across the H.T. supply. Normally, the screen of a resistance-coupled pentode must be decoupled by a fairly large capacitance, but if the impedance from screen to cathode can be made reasonably

low, as it is in this case, little is lost by omitting the decoupling. The cathode of the valve is tapped on to the potential divider at a lower point which is selected so that the current in the potential divider together with the cathode current of the valve, produce the correct bias across the parallel-connected resistors R4 and R5. These in turn are selected so that their relative values in series cause the desired amount of negative voltage feedback from the output transformer secondary to be injected at the cathode of V1. It will be noted that V1 operates with both current and voltage feedback so that its input impedance is high and only a small capacitance is needed in the tone control network.

Output Stage

The signal from V1 is transferred via C2 to the grid of V2, which is an output tetrode, 6V6. R6 is the grid resistor and R7 provides cathode bias. It will be seen that R7 is not bypassed so that V2 also operates with negative current feedback. This is undesirable as a rule, because it has the effect of increasing the apparent anode resistance of the valve so that its less desirable qualities are accentuated. In this case, however, this effect is counteracted by the negative voltage feedback and the net result is a reduction in the apparent anode resistance and an improvement in the linearity of the amplifier.

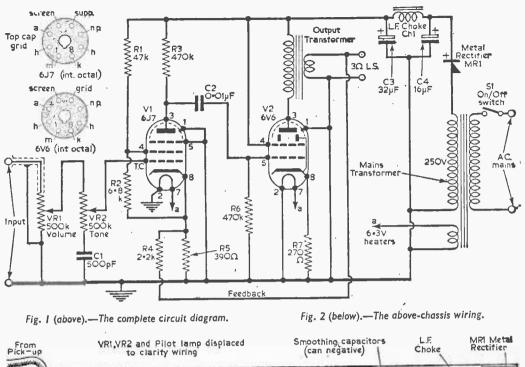
The output transformer in the anode circuit should have a ratio of about 40:1 to match a 3 Ω speaker to the optimum load for the valve which is 5,000 Ω . Only an inexpensive transformer is required as its deficiencies will be largely made good by negative feedback.

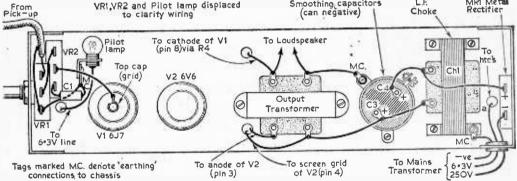
Power Supply

A double-wound mains transformer is used, thus providing complete isolation of the amplifier from the mains. It should have a 250V half-wave secondary capable of supplying 50mA and a $6\cdot3V$ 1A winding for the valve heaters and indicator lamp: the latter should not consume more than $0\cdot25A$ if the heater current is to be kept down to 1A. Any type of half-wave metal rectifier can be used so long as it can pass 50mA at 250V. Smoothing is provided by the electrolytic capacitors C3



A rear view of the amplifier.





and C4 in conjunction with the choke Ch1 and, as the hum is very well taken care of by negative feedback, it is not necessary that the choke should have a large inductance.

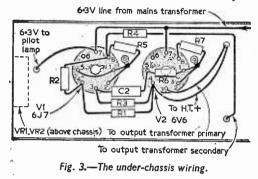
Construction

There is nothing critical about the lay-out and the amplifier can be constructed in any form suitable for the purpose for which it is to be used. The prototype was built to fit into a commercial record player cabinet of conventional shape, having a vertical section to the left of the turntable measuring about 12in. \times 9in. \times 3in. and this form will be described.

The speaker is mounted on a piece of plywood or hardboard 11 in. \times 6³/₄ in. and the amplifier chassis which is 2⁴/₂ in. wide is secured to the hardboard by 4B.A. bolts, two at each side and two at the bottom. The arrangement will be clear from the illustration. The chassis is of 18-gauge aluminium sheet to the measurements given in Fig. 4. The mains transformer is mounted separately in the player cabinet underneath the motor board, remote from the pick-up, and its output is taken to the chassis at a point adjacent to MR1 by a 3-core cable—H.T., L.T. and common negative. The transformer can thus be of any reasonable shape and size and there will be no interaction between it and other components. The switch S1 is fitted to the cabinet adjacent to the point of entry of the mains lead.

Components and Wiring

All the components are standard and there is plenty of room for them in the chassis—in fact, there is considerable scope for miniaturisation to suit smaller cabinets. Of the resistors, R1 and R7 should be 1W and the remainder $\frac{1}{2}W$ or $\frac{1}{4}W$. The capacitors should be 350VW. If valves other than the specified types are used, they should have the same general characteristics or some alteration may be required in the feedback loop. In the illustration, V1 is shown with the top cap screened but this is not really necessary. Wiring diagrams are given in Figs. 2 and 3. Tinned copper wire of 22s.w.g. is suitable for all the wiring and lengths of more than an inch or so should be covered with sleeving.



Operation

When construction is complete, a check should be made with a meter between C4 and chassis to see that there are no shorts in the H.T. wiring. The power can then be switched on and the H.T. voltage checked. If there is instability it will be due to incorrect connection of the voltage feedback circuit and will disappear if the connections to the output transformer primary are reversed. The input arrangements to V1 may, of course, be modified to suit the signal source as desired; the performance will not be affected except insofar as the response may be modified by alterations to the tone control network.

		COMPONE						
Resistors								
RI	47k IW		390 Ω ½W					
R2	6.8k 12W	R6	470k 1W					
R3	470k 1W		270 Q ÎW					
	2.2k, 1W		270 22 777					
		apacitors (3	150VW)					
CI	0.0005 μF		0.01 µF					
C3		rolytic 350\						
C4		rolytic 350						
••	iv protect	Choke						
Ahor	It 10H 50m							
1000		Valves						
VI	6 17							
V2	6 j7, octai 6V6,octai b	base bor si	milar					
72	ovo,octai b	ase j						
		Rectifie	r					
Meto	alcontact	cooled (o	r with fins)					
		Transform	ers					
Mair	1 s —250 7 50	mA, half w	ave; 6.3V 1A					
Outț	out—About	40:1 for 3Ω	speaker					
		Indicator Id	1mp					
6-3V	0-15A							
Singi	e pole on/o	ff switch						
250V	IA							

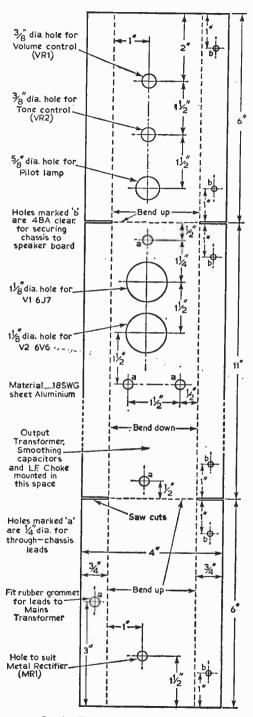


Fig. 4 .- The chassis drilling details.

An Improved Valve-Voltmeter

A FEW MODIFICATIONS TO AN INSTRUMENT DESCRIBED IN P.W. MARCH 1961, WILL PROVIDE THE CONSTRUCTOR WITH AN EXTREMELY RELIABLE UNIT.

By M. L. Michaelis

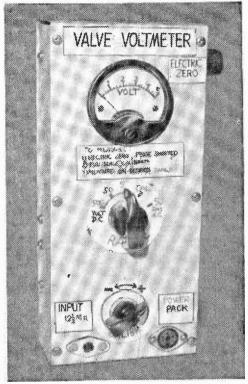
General Description

This circuit is specifically based on the circuit principle already introduced by Mr. J. B. Dance on pages 996 to 998 of the March 1961 issue of *Practical Wireless*. Thus it uses the same form of cathode-coupled balanced D.C. Amplifier as the basic circuit. Upon experimenting with Mr. Dance's circuit, the author devised a number of modifications, which led to the production of this article. This does not mean that any fundamental criticism is intended against the former circuit; on the contrary. Mr Dance's circuit as such is perfectly sound, and was found to function very well when his instructions were exactly followed. This present article is merely intended to present some additions and further ideas.

New Circuit Features

The basic circuit is already taken to be understood from the previous article. If readers do not have the relevant issue of *Practical Wireless* to hand, then that need not disturb practical issues, as completely new theoretical circuit and clear wiring-diagrams are provided here. It is intended to discuss here only the circuit modifications made, and to explain the reasons for them, and then to give such other practical information as is considered necessary to build the present circuit.

The main new feature here is the built-in calibrator circuit. This provides, from the A.C. heater supply, a D.C. reference-voltage of exactly 5V. When the unit has been connected to any available power supply, the range-switch is first set to the "adjust calibration" position, and built-in meter-shunt VR2 (see Fig. 1) is turned until exactly full-scale deflection results. ("Electrical Balance" (Zero) must of course have been set previously with VR1.) In this way the meter sensitivity is automatically adjusted to suit the H.T. voltage which happens to be used, and the calibration holds on the measuring ranges for any H T. voltage supply for operating the unit, as long as it lies between about 250 and 350V. With the circuit of Mr. Dance, the calibration held only



The complete unit.

for one particular H.T. voltage supply, so that his unit needed to be calibrated for use with one particular H.T. supply.

Zener Diode

The calibrator uses a normal meter-rectifier bridge in half-wave connection for rectifying a sample of the heater voltage. C4 acts as smoothing, and the zener diode (D2) with R12 stabilises the D.C. to exactly 5V. A zener diode is a semiconductor-diode much resembling a transistor in appearance, and has the following properties: if its anode is made positive to its cathode, then it conducts exactly as any other diode. If its anode is made negative to its cathode, then at first it does not conduct, again the same as any other diode, but if this negative voltage exceeds a certain value called the zener voltage, then the diode

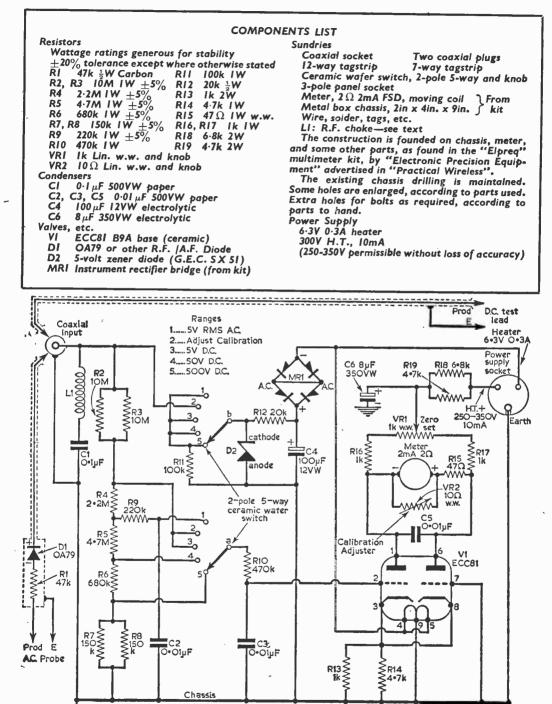


Fig. 1.—The circuit of the instrument.

www.americanradiohistory.com

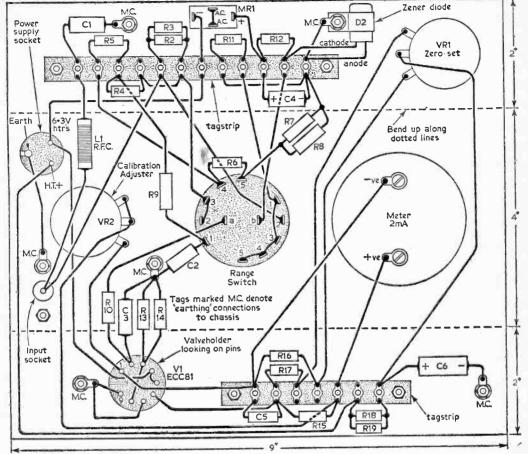


Fig. 2.- The complete wiring diagram-the sides are shown bent flat to clarify the wiring.

suddenly conducts again. Thus, in the circuit here described the zener diode D2, which has a zener voltage of 5, always draws just that amount of current through R12 to keep its cathode at exactly 5V positive to chassis (R12 may be altered in value to bring the cathode voltage of D2 to exactly 5. R12 should not be made less than 2.7k.)

The second major modification to the original circuit is a drastic change in the circuit-values connected with the anode circuits, to make the whole circuit of lower impedance. This is to suit it to a cheaper and less sensitive meter than the one specified by Mr. Dance, whilst nevertheless maintaining the original high input impedance with consequent high overall-sensitivity. The main reason for this modification is that the whole circuit was designed to be built using chassis and many parts of a Multimeter Kit advertised in this magazine. The author has purchased several of these kits, and after building one up as originally intended, experimented by modifying the others to various other circuits. The present instrument is one of the results.

The kits almost always used moving-coil meters of basic sensitivity 2mA FSD, and about 2Ω internal resistance, and the present circuit values were adapted for this type of meter. The lk potentiometer in the kit, originally intended for "ohms zero", serves here as VRI for the elec-trical-zeroing. The meter-rectifier bridge in the The meter-rectifier bridge in the trical-zeroing. The meter-rectifier bridge in the kit serves as the calibrator-rectifier, and is connected as half-wave rectifier, by shorting the A.C. connections to each other, and using only the D.C. connections as shown in the circuit diagram. The chassis is used as it is. The holes originally for the two test leads are to take the input coaxial socket and the miniature 3-pole power-supply VR2 is fitted through the existing hole socket. originally intended for the multimeter voltage/ current selector, and the range switch maintains its original position. The switch in the kit is rejected to the spares box, and a high-insulation ceramic-wafer switch is here used for the range switch. VR1 maintains its original position. Apart from a few simple holes for mounting-bolts of tagstrips, earthing tags and the valveholder, virtually no alteration is required to the chassis supplied with the multimeter kit.

Scale

Driving the 2mA FSD meter to full-scale under the circuit conditions existing here represents just about the limit of linear drive which V1, an ECC81, will accept. The meter should be fitted with a linear scale calibrated 0 to 5, and then, in the finished circuit, R14, R15 and R18 are carefully adjusted to give best linearity over the whole scale by comparing readings given with this instrument with those given by another ordinary meter, with various voltages used as test. The author's instrument, after careful trimming, gives 10% accuracy on all ranges, under all H.T. supply voltages between 250V and 350V. Thus it seems hardly worthwhile using resistors of

greater accuracy than the 5% ones specified in the parts list. Use of a 1mA FSD meter, if available, would probably increase the accuracy limits sufficiently to warrant 1% tolerance resistors for R2 to R9. If a 1mA meter is used, then R4 to R8 inclusive should be halved in ohms value. VR2 should be chosen to equal about five times the meter resistance, and R15 should be approximately 50Ω, less the meter resistance. But it should be emphasised that the purpose of this instrument is not increase of accuracy, but rather a large decrease of loading imposed on the circuits being measured, so that voltages even on high-impedance resistors chains can be accurately measured without falsification. An accuracy of 10% is the normal tolerance of amateur multimeters anyway.

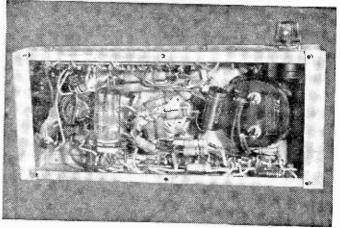
It should be pointed out that the method of calibration and adjustment with variable shunt and built-in reference voltage used also compensates for change of valve characteristics with age, an added advantage over the original circuit.

an added advantage over the original circuit. Finally, L1 makes C1 inoperative at R.F., so that the same A.C. Probe is usable for A.F. and R.F. Choose L1 so that the resonant frequency of L1 and C1 lies between the highest A.F. frequency and lowest R.F. frequency required to be measured. About 200μ H is suitable.

Operation of VR I

As stated, VR1 is used to obtain electrical zero and, normally, zero should be found when VR1 is at the centre of its rotation. However, if VR1 is seriously displaced from the centre of its rotation on the more sensitive ranges, before zero can be found, then the grid (pin 7) may be connected via a resistor of between 1 and 10M to chassis instead of direct to chassis. Alternatively, another wafer on S1—S1c—might be used to switch a suitable resistor from pin 7 of V1 to chassis individually on each range.

Such modifications are not essential, for accuracy is not seriously disturbed even if VR1 is far



A rear view of the voltmeter.

from the centre of its rotation for balance to be obtained.

Circuit Adjustments

By far the most critical component for influencing the linearity of response, i.e. equal increase of deflection for increase of input voltage being measured, is the cathode resistance combination R13 and R14. The constructor is advised to start with all component values as specified, and if this does not give satisfactory linearity right away, then R14 should be replaced by various other values within about 2.5k and 10k. A fine correction can be made with R15. The value of the combination R18 and R19 largely affects the range of H.T. supply voltages within which satisfactory operation is possible.

Power Supply

Any available power supply of 250 to 350V H.T. and 63V A.C. at 03A is suitable. The H.T. consumption is about 10mA. One side of the heater supply and H.T. negative may be commoned in the power supply used.

The small 3-pin socket for power-supply connection used by the author consists of one of the fittings now often used for connections on taperecorders, and a 3-core cable is attached to the fitting plug, with colour-coded wander-plugs fitted at the other end of the cable.

JOIN THE PRACTICAL G	RO	UP
PRACTICAL TELEVISION	•••	1/9
PRACTICAL MECHANICS Every Month Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention	•••	1/6
PRACTICAL MOTORIST	•••	1/6
PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER	•••	1/3

699

Checking TEST Instruments

By G. A. W. Partridge

THIS UNIT WILL ENABLE THE CONSTRUCTOR TO MAKE QUICK, SPOT CHECKS ON HIS TEST EOUIPMENT

HE balanced voltage system is regarded as one of the most accurate methods of checking the readings of ordinary test instruments. Its operation is simple and the apparatus is quite easily constructed.

However, it will be appreciated that this home-made equipment Millimetre scale cannot compare with the high grade apparatus on the market, but it will indicate any erratic Large terminal behaviour of an instrument which may have become unreliable.

Operation

A slide wire is stretched between two terminals mounted on a board (Fig. 1). A scale marked in millimetres is placed close to the slide wire which is connected to the circuit shown in Fig. 2. The battery is connected to the slide wire and the switch is thrown

to the left thus bringing into circuit the Standard Cell S.C. which has an EMF of 1.0183V. The slide wire is quickly touched with the test prod along its length until a point is found where no current is indicated on the milliam-meter. The position of this point is noted by measurement in millimetres. The test prod must not be left in contact with the slide wire for more than a second at a time to avoid drawing current from the Standard Cell.

As soon as the null point on the slide wire has been found, the switch is thrown to the right, and the null point again found and noted on the millimetre scale. The reading of the voltmeter which is under test is also noted. The correct voltage is calculated from:-Correct Voltage=

Standard Cell Voltage x Slide wire reading with Voltmeter in circuit

Slide wire reading with Standard Cell in circuit.

This voltage, which is very accurate, is compared with that indicated on the voltmeter and any discrepancy noted. The same procedure can be carried out over the entire voltmeter range. After a little practice readings can be very quickly taken and worked out.

Additional Ranges

The instrument as it stands will test up to about 2V, so other apparatus will have to be added in order to test voltmeters with higher ranges. Fig. 3 shows how this is achieved.

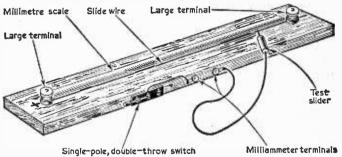


Fig. 1.—The basic slide wire potentiometer.

A number of accurate resistors are connected in series, and the voltmeter under test is connected to the appropriate voltage tap. The potentiometer measures the small voltage which appears across

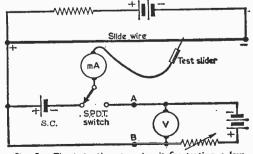


Fig. 2 .- The potentiometer circuit for testing a low range voltmeter.

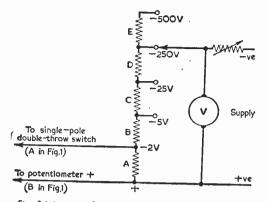
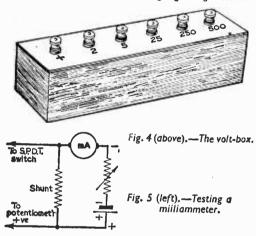


Fig. 3 (above) .- Circuit for testing high-range meters.



resistor A which is proportional to the voltage across the voltmeter. The tests are carried out in the same way but the voltage on the potentiometer is multiplied by the appropriate ratio. For example, the voltage across A will be 2 when 250V is applied to the 250V tap. Therefore 250=125 which is the ratio in this case. 2

```
The ratios for the taps are:----
Tap 5 = 2.5
Tap 25=12.5
Tap 250=125
Tap 500=250
```

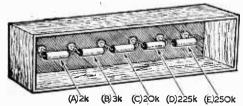


Fig. 6.-Rear view of the volt-box showing the resistors in position.

The measurement of current is also carried out with resistors. Fig. 5 illustrates the method. Assume that the milliammeter is scaled to 100mA. The 100mA shunt is connected as shown and gives 2V when 100mA is flowing through it. The ratio in this case will be 50. For example if the voltage measured is 1.35 then the current flowing through the milliameter is $1.35 \times 50 = 67.5 \text{mA}$.

The slide wire is made from resistance wire of about 2Ω per yard. This is not critical, but the higher the resistance the higher the voltage that can be measured. It is just over a meter in length and is stretched tightly between two terminals one meter apart on a wooden base 4ft. x 4in. x in. The meter rule or tape is held in position by in screws or tacks.

The switch which is of the single-pole-doublethrow type is mounted on the side at the centre of the board. Two terminals are placed 2in. apart and about 6in. away from the switch as shown in Fig. 1. The nearest terminal is connected by a small length of bell wire to the centre of the switch. The test prod is connected to the other terminal by 3ft of light flex.

Fig. 4 shows the general idea of the volt-box. A row of terminals are mounted on the box which



Fig. 7.—A current shunt.

is made from stiff cardboard. Fig. 6 illustrates the internal connections.

When ordering the resistors state that they are for measurement so that the supply firm will provide more accurate resistors than those used for ordinary radio work. They may cost a little more but for accurate tests they are essential. Five W resistors are required, and the values are:-A=2000 Ω ; B=3000 Ω ; C=20.000 Ω ; D=225,000 Ω ;

E=250,000Ω.

The shunts, or current measuring resistors, are each mounted separately on wooden bases with terminals as shown in Fig. 7 with the current range marked clearly on them. The 10mA shunt is 200 Ω ; the 100mA shunt is 20 Ω ; the 500mA shunt is 4Ω .

These resistors are obtainable along with the Weston Standard Cell (small type) from the Doran Instrument Co., Stroud, Glos.

There are a few points that must be borne in mind while operating this test set. First, all connections must be as tight as possible. Second, the test prod must not be in contact with the slide wire for more than a second at a time. Third, the Standard Cell must be kept in a cool place. Fourth, not more than 1A must pass through the slide wire. Use two large $1 \frac{1}{2} V$ dry cells with a 1 Ω 1W resistance in series. Finally, give the slide wire about two minutes to warm up before starting work, and tighten it if necessary.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS





1		Fundable if same received TUBES 35/- Purchase of Purchase of Carr. 5/6. S6/24 Carr. 5/6. S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24 S6/24	& CO. N) LTD. RK, E.12. SAMPS FREE CATALOGUE
FV TUBES	I2 MONTHS' GUARANTEE Terms available 21in 99'6 17in	id days. I days. I days. I din. TV I din. I din.	Romfo Remfo
	2 1 5	URE SPEAKER BRAND NEW Post and packing 13, Post and packing 13, ELLIPTICAL SPEAM ELLIPTICAL SPEAM Brand Transformer EXTENSION SPEAKE RS 19/9 Bin, P.M. Speaker fitted politihed cabinet. Com	I.KANSISIOKS Per Set 47/6 Post Free MULLARD MULLARD Post Free I-OC810 & % 2-OC81 & % % I-OC44 %% 2-OC81 & % % TG66 19. 2-OC81 & % % TG66 19. 2-OC81 & % % TG76 19. 19. EDISAMAN 873 & 879 XSI13 & 89 89
AN AT HOME * XMAS! *	DOK — EX-REI INCH £11,10,0 INCH £11,10,0 nous manufacturer. 12 nous manufacturer. 12 extention advised. Delivery extent up to 50 despatch in 3 parcels innCH £7.10,0 INCH £7	 S. 6, 8 and 7 x 4 in. Exmanufacturer's salvage. Point and packing, 33x. Post and packing, 33x. Post and packing, 33x. Post and packing, 34x. Post and packing incorporating negative bedack, giving 4 watts undisorred panel on flying feads. P. & P. 4. Post Plates design incorporating negative panel on flying feads. P. & P. 4. Post Plates Control plater Cabiner and Platiner. Post Plates design incorporating negative panel on flying feads. P. & P. 4. Post Plates design incorporating negative panel on flying feads. P. & P. 4. Post Plates Control plater Cabiner "PEITIE". 	P.L.5 Port- able cabinet two-ton a curve-ton a Size- 1.2 x 104 x for. Light and say to carry. Insurance and carriage 5/-,
MAN AT HOME		7.3 - 8/9 5, 6 Prost P	iffer. Output 3.5W. Input ophone, Radio and Gram. 3 x Him. Int. Carr. 57. 3 warantee. Terms avail- tras: Dial plate, including d superimpose switch, 316.
FOR THE M	12/6 SOLO SOLDERING 10 v. 6 v. or 12 v. (special) adaptor for 200/20 v. 10 ⁴ extra). Automatic solder feed including reel solder and spare parts. in design. Cannon coder and spare parts. in design. Cannon coder and spare parts. in design. Cannon coder and spare parts.		tity.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

702

R.F.

LF.

and A.F. Signal Generator

HIS unit requires very few parts, and runs from a 224V, B112 or similar miniature layer H.T. battery, with a 14V cell for the filament. It produces a modulated radio frequency signal, which can be used to test or align R.F. and I.F. stages in a receiver, or to calibrate home constructed sets. An audio output is also available, and this is suitable for stage-by-stage tests of A.F. amplifiers, or the audio circuits of receivers.

It is possible to calibrate the generator tuning dial by means of a receiver, as will be explained. Despite its simplicity, the generator will be found to be very useful for aligning, trimming, and testing TRF and superhet receivers of mains, battery, and transistor type.

Circuit

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and component values are so arranged that the R.F. oscillations are interrupted at audio frequency by grid blocking. The A.F. output socket provides an audio tone which is used for testing speakers, and A.F. amplifier stages. The R.F. output socket gives modulated R.F. at the frequency to which the generator is tuned. A single switch selects either of the two tuning ranges, and has an "off" position. A separate filament switch could be used, and a 2-pole, 2-way switch would then suffice for range selection. THIS BATTERY-OPERATED UNIT WILL BE FOUND INVALUABLE IN CALIBRATION, ALIGNMENT, ETC.

By F. G. Rayer

The two coils used were arranged to cover about 1,600kc/s to 500kc/s (about 190-600m) and 500kc/s to 170kc/s (about 600-1,800m). This includes 465kc/s, for I.F. alignment, in addition to all the usual medium-wave band, and most of the usual long-wave band. Harmonics are available up to 30Mc/s.

The M.W. coil was a standard air-cored type, with the addition of a dust core. For L.W., a standard-cored L.W. coil was found suitable, with the core almost unscrewed. The coils should be of the type which have reaction windings.

Valves other than the 1S4, may be used, 3S4, DL92, and similar types being satisfactory. The holder must, of course, be wired to suit.

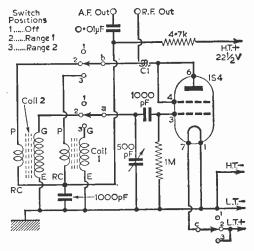


Fig. 1.—The circuit of the instrument.

The cabinet is a 6in. x 7in. x 2in. "universal chassis" with extra 6in. x 7in. back plate. An extra 7in. x 2in. runner forms the chassis.

The panel layout is shown in Fig. 2. The sockets of the twin strip project through clearance holes. The chassis should be bolted to the panel, but the generator should not be installed in its cabinet until finished.

Fig. 3 will act as a guide to marking out the tuning scales. The exact position of markings will depend on the tuning condenser, coils, and other

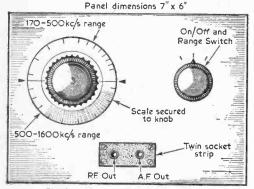


Fig. 2.- The layout of the front panel.

factors, and can be obtained as described later. The scale is cemented to the tuning knob, and rotates with the knob, readings being taken off at the panel markings shown in Fig. 2.

Generator Wiring

Fig. 4 shows connections and components, the underside of the valveholder being included so that pins may be seen. The tuning condenser should be of the full 500pF capacity, for the coverage mentioned, and its frame is in contact with the aluminium panel.

An L-shaped clip is cut from scrap metal, and drilled so that the switch secures it to the panel. The arms of the clip are bent to hold the $1\frac{1}{2}V$ filament cell, and $22\frac{1}{2}V$ H.T. battery, as in Fig. 4. Current consumption is small, and to avoid crackling, owing to poor contact, the battery leads are soldered directly to the batteries. This should only be done after completing other wiring.

The switch has three positions. One is for "off" and no circuit is completed, the unused contacts being ignored or cut off. With the switch in its next position the filament circuit is on, and the first tuning coil is connected. G2 and P2 indicate Grid and Plate (reaction) tags of coil 2. In the final switch position, coil 1 is in circuit, G1 and P1 indicating Grid and Plate tags of this coil. The filament is also switched on, as before. The coils can be fixed on brackets, or bolted to the chassis.

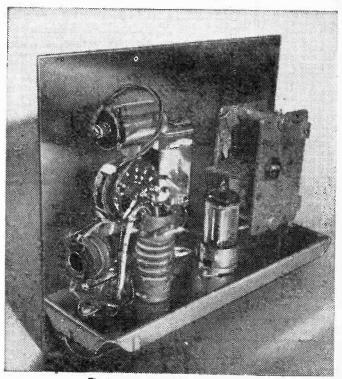
Points marked M.C. are connected to the chassis in the usual way. Condenser C1 is formed by winding three or four turns of insulated wire round the insulated covering of the lead from valve to switch, as shown. Check connections against Fig. 4 before inserting the valve and installing the batteries.

Use as Audio Generator

For this application, the tuning calibration is of no importance. With the generator switched on, a strong audio tone should be heard in 'phones wired from the A.F. output socket to chassis. The note will vary according to the range selected, and the position of the tuning control. If this audio tone is heard, this indicates that

If this audio tone is heard, this indicates that the generator is also producing its radio frequency signal. If no tone is heard, connections to the reaction windings on the coils may be reversed. Figs. 1 and 4 show usual connections, as indicated by most coil manufacturers. "G" denotes Grid, "P" indicates Plate (reaction) and "R.C." is for Reaction Condenser, with "E" showing the Earth or metal chassis connection.

To make stage-by-stage tests of audio circuits, take an insulated test prod connection from the A.F. output socket of the generator. Apply the prod to A.F. circuit points one by one, working



The instrument with its case removed.

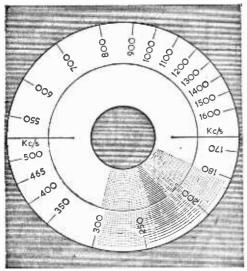
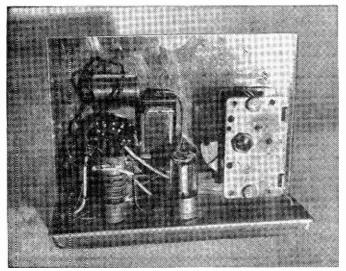


Fig. 3.—The markings of the frequency scale.

backwards from the speaker. Volume should increase, as each extra stage is introduced. When the point at which a fault arises is passed, reproduction of the audio tone will cease. If the audio tone is not heard at the very beginning of these tests, with the prod applied to the output valve anode, then the speaker itself, or its output transformer must be suspected. But note that



A rear view of the Signal Generator.

volume at this point will be small, as there will be no additional amplification.

In most cases no return connection need be made to the generator. But when volume is very small (as when testing a speaker and transformer) the generator cabinet may be wired to the receiver chassis. Take usual precautions with mains equipment, especially A.C./D.C. sets with a "live" chassis.

If tests are made systematically, working backwards through the receiver or amplifier, the source of a fault may be localised to a single component, if this is in a coupling circuit. Otherwise, the fault will be localised to one stage. The valve, and associated resistors, etc., in that stage should then be examined, substituted, or tested with a meter, according to the facilities available.

I.F. Circuit Testing

Point by point tests of intermediate frequency stages are made by plugging the test lead into the R.F. output socket of the generator. Apply the prod to the final I.F. stage anode, and tune the generator until its note is heard on the receiver.

The prod may then be transferred point by point, until the frequency changer anode is reached. If a defect is present in an I.F. transformer winding, or elsewhere, reproduction will cease when this point is passed.

To align I.F. stages, the generator tuning scale must be calibrated. The generator is then tuned to the correct frequency, and the I.F. transformers are adjusted for maximum output.

In all cases where R.F. and I.F. stages are being checked, keep the receiver audio volume control near maximum, and reduce coupling to the generator, if necessary, to obtain a tone of moderate strength in the speaker. Critical adjustments can then be most easily made. If a strong signal is injected to early stages, and the receiver volume control is near minimum, the receiver

AVC action will make adjustment difficult. It will often be sufficient merely to place the generator test prod near the appropriate lead of the transformer or coil.

Generator Calibration

If an accurately calibrated receiver is available, place the generator output lead near the aerial socket of the receiver. Tune the receiver to various frequencies, adjust the generator tuning to the same frequency, and mark the dial accordingly. Initially adjust the coil cores to give about the wavebands mentioned.

If a calibrated generator can be borrowed, adjust this to various frequencies, tune the receiver to the same frequency, then tune the 1-valve generator to the same frequency, and mark its dial.

Extremely accurate calibration is possible from a 100kc/s crystal marker. Tune the receiver to the 200kc/s harmonic, adjust the generator to this, and mark its dial.

Then repeat at 100kc/s intervals, marking the generator scale each time.

If none of these means is available, the 1.500m Light Programme will furnish a 200kc/s marker signal. To use this, tune the receiver to 200kc/

(e.g. the Light Programme transmitter). Tune the generator to this frequency, and mark its scale. Leave the generator tuning untouched, and tune the receiver until the generator harmonic on 400kc/s is heard. Leave the receiver tuning untouched, and tune the receiver until the generator harmonic on 400kc/s is heard. Leave the receiver tuning untouched and tune the generator to 400kc/s, and mark its dial. Return the receiver to 200kc/s, readjust the generator to this frequency, then tune the receiver to 600kc/s (ignoring the 400kc/s harmonic already used). Then leave the receiving tuning, and adjust the generator to 600kc/s, and mark its scale. Proceed in this way until the whole of both bands has been calibrated at 200kc/s intervals.

A list of BBC transmitters will give their frequencies, and these furnish additional check points. Tune in the required station, adjust the generator to this frequency, and mark its dial.

A 465kc/s calibration point for the generator can be obtained by placing the output lead near the I.F. stage of a receiver using this frequency, and tuning the generator for maximum response from the receiver.

Harmonics

As the correct use of harmonics can be extremely useful, both for calibrating the generator and for other purposes, it should be noted that these arise at multiples of the frequency to which the generator is tuned. For example, if it is tuned to 200kc/s, its note will be heard at 200kc/s (fundamental), 400kc/s, 600kc/s, 800kc/s, and so on, each harmonic being a little weaker than the previous one.

Similarly, if the generator is tuned to 400kc/s, it will be heard at 400kc/s, 800kc/s, 1,200kc/s, and so on, but not at 200kc/s. That is, its harmonics are always *multiples* of the frequency to which it is tuned.

With an average receiver, the harmonics of 200kc/s can be heard at 200kc/s intervals, right up to 1,600kc/s. With a sensitive receiver, the harmonics may be heard up to 4Mc/s. As the initial setting of the generator can be extremely accurate (e.g. from the 200kc/s Light Programme) the check points thus obtained are very useful indeed for calibrating home-constructed receivers, or similar purposes.

If the generator is tuned to 1,500kc/s, its harmonics can be heard up to 30Mc/s, with a sensitive receiver. With the generator tuned to 1,000kc/s, harmonics may be heard up to about 25Mc/s. These will, of course, be at 1,000kc/s, or 1Mc/s, intervals, and will be extremely useful for calibrating a home-built short-wave set, or for similar purposes.

A simple TRF receiver, with reaction, is very satisfactory for helping to calibrate the generator. With reaction sufficiently advanced,

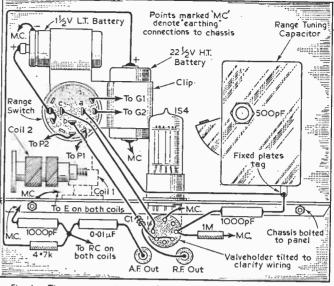


Fig. 4.—The component layout and wiring diagram of the complete unit.

the exact tuning point can easily be found. An ordinary superhet is suitable, especially if it has a tuning meter or magic eye. In this case, the meter or eye will show the correct tuning point. If there is no meter or eye, turn the receiver volume control to maximum, and reduce volume by providing very loose coupling, as already explained.

When adjusting the generator to the same frequency as a radio station, reduce the volume of both signals, disconnecting the receiver aerial if necessary. With a little care, a standard of calibration sufficiently accurate for normal purposes can be achieved.

Aligning R.F. Stages

To adjust aerial or R.F. circuits, inject a signal of about 1,400kc/s at the aerial terminal, tune to this on the receiver, and adjust the M.W. trimmers for best results. Then inject 600 or 700kc/s, tune to this on the receiver, and adjust M.W. coil cores for best sensitivity. Repeat a few times.

If the receiver has a calibrated tuning dial, adjust trimmers and cores for best accuracy of reading, as well as best results. For a homeconstructed receiver with uncalibrated dial, adjust for the expected waveband coverage (say 200-550m on M.W.). The dial can be calibrated at desired points, from the generator.

Treat each band separately. In simple dual-range receivers with only one pair of trimmers, these are usually adjusted for best M.W. reception.



A

COMPLETING THE ALIGNMENT

By D. R. Bowman

(Continued from page 592 of the November issue)

N last month's issue, the first three parts of the alignment procedure were completed.

4-Switch the signal generator to controlled output. Plug in coaxial lead. Bring it to the board and clip the outer braiding to chassis. Connect coaxial cable core (inner) to the base winding of Tr3 via a 25pF capacitor. Leaving ratio detector core (secondary) alone, re-align for maximum output in the loudspeaker.

5-Transfer the signal generator input to the base of Tr2 (C11). Complete alignment of T2 and T3 as before.

6-Screw in the core of the ratio detector transformer until it overlaps both primary and secondary windings. Adjust the core of the primary for maximum output. Very carefully screw the core of the secondary in towards the primary, keeping adjustment of the primary by slowly withdrawing the primary core. This is a two-handed operation, aimed at varying the coupling between primary and secondary by the adjustment of the coupling core. Continue until maximum output is heard in the loudspeaker. Then, reverse the direction of travel of the coupling core and rotate 11 turns, adjusting the primary core to maintain resonance. This gives more-than-critical coupling (about 1.5 critical) with little reduction in sound output; the decrease should be just noticeable, not a pro-

Transistorised VHF Superhet

nounced drop off in volume. If 11 turns reversed travel causes a considerable drop in sound, less movement of the core is needed; a reduction of 2dB is ideally required and this may be judged

by ear to a sufficient degree of accuracy. 7—Insert a third core in the ratio detector secondary winding. Rotate this to see if a minimum output point can be found. If not, use a brass slug instead of a dust core. Rotate the tuning element, whether iron dust or brass, for a minimum output between positions of high output. This point will be quite sharp and will be characterised by a change of "quality" of the output tone as the minimum output point is traversed.

8-Set the signal generator to 90Mc/s and connect the coaxial lead to the aerial socket. Set C7, C13 to approximately half setting and C12 to half capacitance. Rotate the core of L1 until a signal is heard; if a signal is heard in two positions of the core, the setting which gives least inductance is correct.

9-Set the signal generator to 86Mc/s. Rotate C7, C13 until the signal is heard. This should occur at nearly maximum capacitance; if not, adjust L1.

10-Set the generator to 100Mc/s. Adjust C12 to hear the signal, and the core of T1 for maximum output.

11-Set to 89Mc/s and locate the signal with tuning capacitor C7, C13. Rotate the core of T1 for maximum output.

12-Reset to 100Mc/s and adjust C12 for maximum output.

13-Repeat the adjustments 11-12 until no further improvement results.

(Continued on page 712)



A Recording Problem

In the details which I gave in the October issue of a tone problem connected with a tape recorder, many readers wrote with suggestions as to the cause of the trouble, and some very ingenious suggestions were made by some. However, several readers made the same suggestion and it would appear that this is, in fact, the real answer, and it concerns not the material from which the tape is made, nor its manner of storage, but the method of use. A Mr. Berry of Burton-on-Trent says he suffered from this trouble and after experimenting with different types of tape over a period of time without satisfactory results, he turned his attention to the deck, and located the fault in the playback head. A small adjustment of the arm holding the pressure pad was the remedy, and since doing this he has had no further trouble.

Electronic Games

Some experimenters find a great deal of entertainment in the adaptation of standard electronic techniques to the requirements of equipment and apparatus which is not normally used in the electronic fields. Recently I saw a most ingenious electronic version of noughts and crosses-not the simple electric method which was seen at a Radio Show some time ago. This was truly electronic and made use of a computer network, and I was not really surprised when this was followed shortly afterwards by a modification to enable the game of "Nim" to be played. In this, as most of my readers know, a number of matches are laid out and the object is to make your opponent take the last match. This electronic version guarantees success, without worry, and according to the design cannot be beaten. I wonder how many other well-known parlour games have been adapted in this way. No doubt those who are engaged in designing and building computers for industrial purposes often think of other uses for them, a fact which is bound to come up when development work is being carried out. This is an interesting field for experiment by those readers who can follow simple computer design, and, as usual, we shall always be pleased to see the results of a reader's handiwork, and if interesting enough. to publish them. I am sure there must be some very interesting developments possible, even in such games as poker or bridge.

world. You will probably remember that the U.S.A. proposed that a rocket could fire an immense quantity of these strips into space, where they will form a fairly substantial metal layer from which signals could be bounced, but astronomers are complaining that this would make telescopic viewing even more difficult than it now is, whilst radio telescopic investigators complain that it will give false readings. I believe that the idea has been temporarily shelved, but I wonder if any-unknown effects are likely to result from the various atomic explosions which are made from time to time. Will not the radiations which result remain for all time in space, and perhaps gradually form up to make a complete screen round our earth, thus preventing scientific observations of a certain kind, and perhaps even eventually preventing satisfactory control of space craft designed for the moon and other planets. I often wonder if it is possible for the men engaged in this work to calculate the possible effects over a period of time or whether they are not more interested in the present, as they will not be here later to feel the results of some of these activities. It would be reassuring if the powers concerned could let us have from time to time information on this aspect, as well as letting us know that a certain type of explosion has taken place.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1962

A FILM SHOW

(In collaboration with Mullard Ltd.)

CAXTON HALL, WESTMINSTER

ot 7-30 p.m.

Send for your free tickets now marking your envelope "Caxton Hall" in the top left-hand corner and enclosing a stamped addressed envelope (at least $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6 in.) for the tickets.

The films to be shawn will be announced later, but, as in previous years, the programme will be arranged to appeal ta all who are interested in radio.

The demand for tickets will be great; order yours NOW.



www.americanradiohistory.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

710

December, 1961

ţ

ſ

AZ1 10/- EC91 15/11 AZ31 10/- EC91 15/11 AZ31 10/- ECC81 8/- DAF96 8/- ECC82 7/6 DF96 8/- ECC83 7/- DK96 8/- ECC84 10/- DL96 8/- ECC84 10/- DL96 8/- ECC84 10/- EAF42 9/6 ECF82 10/6 EB91 4/6 ECH42 9/6 EB03 8/9 ECL80 9/6 EBC91 8/6 ECL83 15/- EBC91 8/6 ECL83 15/- EBF83 13/11 EF41 9/6 EBF89 9/6 EF50 5/- EBF89 9/6 EF50 5/- EBC91 23/3 EF505 YL 7/-	Eros 12/6 G232 11/6 PYE EF89 8/9 HL32DD 8/6 PE EF91 5/9 HL42DD E PE EF91(BVA) 10/- PE PE EF92 6/- KT33C 6/- SP4 EF183 15/- KTK01 10/- FF2 EF183 15/- KTK01 12/6 U25 EK32 7/- MX40 12/6 U25 EL33 10/- OZ4 4/6 U26 U25 EL41 9/- PCC85 8/6 UA1 U26 U32 EM34 9/6 PCF80 8/9 UA1 UA2 UA3 UA3 UA3 UA3 UA4 UA4 UA4 UA4 UA4 UA4 UA5 UA5 UA4 UA5 UA3 UA5 UA4 UA5 UA5 UA4 UA5 UA5 UA5 UA4 UA5 UA5 UA5 UA5	33 876 UL84 97	5'- 6J5GT 5'- 6/30L2 12'6 125N7GT 11'6 6J5M 6'6 7B6 10'6 10'- 8'- 6J6 4'- 7B7 8'6 15D2 7'-
MULLARD TRANSISTORS OC19 487. OC35 2576 OC78D 87. OC45 107. OC45 107. OC70 676 OC71 676 OC72 87. OC73 87. OC73 167. OC73 167. OC73 167. OC73 87. OC201 1276 OC73 87. OC202 367. SPECIAL OFFER OF SIX MULLARD TRANSISTORS I'OC44, 2 OC45, 1 OC81D, 2 OC81	LOUDSPEAKER All brand new 24in. square Rola C25	A UTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS ★ UA14 Four speed motor. Magi- disc selector enabling 7, 10 and 12in. records to be selected automati- cally. "Flu-Fi" turnover crystal cartridge. Attrac- tively styled in cream and grey. Suitable for A.C. mains. 100/125 v. 50 cycles. Unit plate. £6.19.6 ★ Collaro C60 Four speed motor for A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Fully mixing changer on 7, 10 and 12in. records. Complete with Acos GP67/1C crys- tal cartridge. Unit plate 12 x 13½in. £7.19.6 ★ Garrard Autoslim The latest 4-speed auto- matic Record Changer from Garrard-Autoslim, £9.0.0. SINGLE PLAYERS ★ EMI 985 4-speed Turntable Unit suitableforRecordPlayers and Radiograms; a heavy 86in. dia. Metal Turn- table with low flutter performance, S-position switch, 4 speeds and off, ivory finish with red T/T mat. 89'6. ★ Garrard TA/Mk II 4-speed single player. Diecast aluminium pick- up with GC2 cartridge. Automatic stop. 9 [±] ₃ in. dia. turntable. £8.10.4	TEST METERS A.10 D.C. or A.C. Resistance ohm: 10K ohms. Will also measure decibels. Price £4.17.6. Inclusive of test prods, instruction book and batteries. B.20 D.C. or A.C. Will also measure decibels. Price £6.10.0. Inclusive of test prods, instruction book and batteries. SPECIAL OFFERS Paxolin sheet, tsin. thick, 6 x 6in. 1/-; 12 x 6in. 2/-; 12 x 12in., 4/- each. Special Purchase, ex-Government Rectifiers, 250v., 45mA 3/9 each. CARTRIDGES ACOS 65/3/G, 17/6 ACOS 73-1. Dual purpose cartridge for Monaural and Stereo use. A high output cartridge with good separation on Stereo. 32/6. ALL COMPONENTS FOR THE "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" BLUEPRINTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. PLEASE SEND FOR A DE- TAILED PRICE LIST AND INCLUDE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE.
ALP		3 LEEDS TERRAC WINTOUN STREET	Minimum C.O.D. fees and postage

www.americanradiohistorv.com

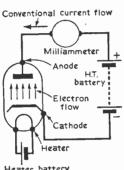
PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Understandi WER THE DIODE VALVE Supplies AND THE HALF-WAVE **RECTIFIER CIRCUIT**

N order to understand how power supplies work, it is first necessary to understand fully how the diode valve works, since all power supplies are concerned with diodes of one form or another. The power supply circuits used in radio engineering generally use A.C. mains as the power source.

The function of the power unit

The function of the power unit is to provide smooth D.C. voltages as required by valves and devices. This other article will only deal with the more important circuits and not with heater supplies, as similar circuits are used for low voltage supplies and H.T. supplies.



The Diode

When any material is sufficiently, heated electrons (which have a negative charge) are thrown off. When electrons are emitted from a heated cathode they

Heater battery

Fig. 1 .--- The current flow through a diode valve.

collect around the cathode. Since the cathode loses electrons it perforce becomes positive. This tends to attract the electrons back. Electrons, then, are continually being emitted from the cathode only to fall back. If a positive charge is placed

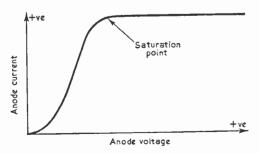


Fig. 2.- The anode voltage to current characteristic of a diode.

By A. Foord

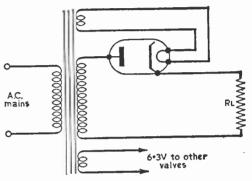
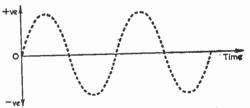


Fig. 3. (above) .--- A half-wave rectifier circuit.

Fig. 4. (below) .- The voltage input to a half-wave rectifier.



on the anode by means of a battery, then electrons are attracted to the anode, and flow through the battery back to the cathode. It will thus be noted that electrons flow in the opposite direction to conventional current. This is due to the fact that the first scientists investigating electrical phenomena chose their direction of current flow before electron flow was discovered. It will thus be seen that when the anode is positive, conventional current flows from anode to cathode, as shown in Fig. 1; but when the anode is negative no current flows. Therefore, the higher the anode voltage the greater the current. This is only true until all the electrons emitted by the cathode reach the anode. when this occurs no more current flows, and the "saturation point" is said to have been reached. If anode voltage is plotted against anode current as in Fig. 2, it will be seen that the curve is not linear. In other words the internal resistance of the diode varies with the current.

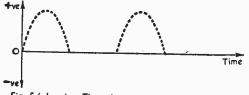
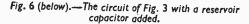


Fig. 5 (above).—The voltage output from a half-wave rectifier.



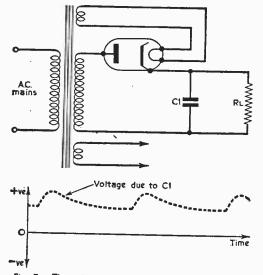


Fig. 7.—The voltage output from a circuit, such as that of Fig. 6.

The half-wave Rectifier Circuit

The complete circuit for half wave rectification is shown in Fig. 3. Basically it consists of a diode rectifier in series with a load resistance RL. The purpose of the mains transformer is to enable the A.C. voltage applied to the rectifier to be made a suitable value, and also to provide L.T. supplies for the rectifier and the heaters of other valves. Another advantage of the transformer is that it enables the chassis to be isolated from the mains, so that the chassis can safely be earthed. The input to the rectifier is of course a sine wave, a shown in Fig. 4. Since the diode conducts only when its cathode is negative to its anode, then the output voltage would be as given in Fig. 5. This is obviously a long way from a smooth D.C. voltage. The average value of the wave in Fig. 5 will be very much less than the average of Fig. 4, resulting in a low efficiency as well as a high ripple.

If however a reservoir capacitor CI is added to the circuit, as shown in Fig. 6, then the output is raised. Very simply, the capacitor is charged to the full peak voltage of the supply by each alternate half wave of the output, and then slowly discharges itself during the interval to the next half wave. The output voltage is then as shown in

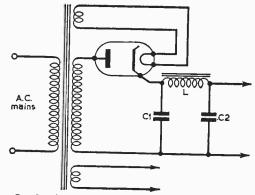


Fig. 8.—A half-wave rectifier circuit, with reservoir and smoothing capacitors and an inductor.

Fig. 7. Although this gives a much higher output voltage, there is still a fair amount of ripple left. To help reduce this to a reasonable value, the smoothing components L and C2 are added, as shown in Fig. 8. The D.C. voltage passes through L and over C2 unchanged but the A.C. component will divide itself between L and C2 according to the reactance of L and C2 and the frequency concerned (50c/s for normal mains). If the reactance of L were 15 times the reactance of C2, then the ripple would be reduced in the same ratio. From the A.C. point of view for every 15mV (say) developed across L, then only 1mV would be developed across C2, thus out of 16mV fed into the filter network only 1mV appears on the output.

(To be continued)

A Transistorised VHF Superhet

(Continued from page 707)

Final Inspection

Finally, a check should be made, using the aerial signal, to ensure that the correct band is being covered. If desired, final adjustments to T1 and C12 can be carried out on the Home and Light programmes. The receiver is very sensitive, so if this is done, one must ensure that the same stations are being received each time tuning is changed. The last adjustment is the ratio detector secondary core; this may need $\frac{1}{2}$ turn or so one way or the other, using a programme source of signal, to ensure that the minimum-noise tuning point is that giving best audible quality, and that when no modulation is being transmitted, equal noise each side of the tuning-point is obtained. The adjustment is fairly critical; so care will be needed.

For maximum sensitivity, the voltage across C37 should be used to indicate alignment rather than the volume of sound in the speaker. This method of alignment is more accurate and will result in some loss of bandwidth. Voltages measured will be much less than those obtained with a valveoperated receiver; a strong signal at the aerial may only give $\frac{1}{2}$ V or so, and weaker signals only 100mV or so, while good reception is obtained when only a very small voltage is measured across C37. The presence of only small voltages should therefore cause no dismay. PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Improving the All-band TRF

ADDING AN R.F. STAGE

By J. L. Wain

T was decided to rebuild the Beginner's T.R.F., described by F. G. Rayer in the March and April 1959 issue, making a few improvements and adding an R.F. stage. The final result was most satisfactory with extremely good sensitivity, selectivity, volume and tone. The first valve acts as the R.F. amplifier. A 2-pole 5-way switch enables the aerials to be tuned or untuned. VRI controls R.F. gain. The signal is fed via an R.F. transformer (detector coil) to the second valve, which acts as detector (as before). An EF39 valve was used as V1.

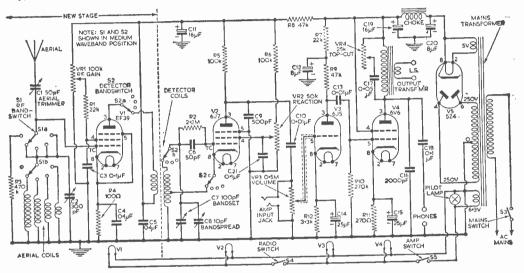


Fig. 1.—The complete circuit diagram of the improved receiver.

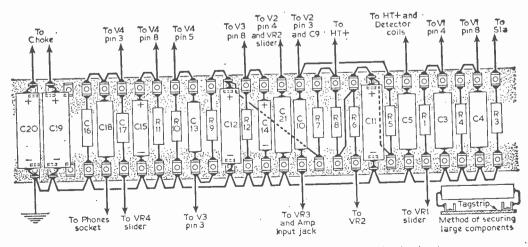


Fig. 2.- The wiring of the components on the large group-board under the chassis.

713

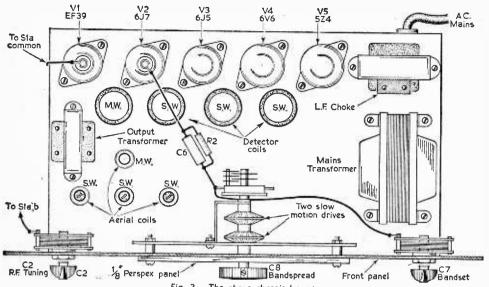


Fig. 3.—The above-chassis layout.

To make the circuit really comprehensive, two switches are included in the heater line, so that the power pack or the amplifier can be used alone. One switch, connected into the heater line between 6J5 and 6J7, is to cut out the tuner and the other connected between 6V6 and 5Z4 is to cut out the amplifier. A screened lead is taken from the volume control to a jack socket to provide an amplifier input.

Plug-in coils, did not appeal, so a 4-way 3-pole wavechange switch was used instead, with the H.T. and earth connected direct to the coils.

Chassis and Front Panel

The receiver is assembled on a chassis 7in. x 13in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., and an aluminium front panel 16in. x 9 in. An aperture is cut in the front panel, with the aid of a fret saw and a half-round file, to allow a slow-motion tuning assembly to be fitted. The rest of the holes can be marked out from Fig. 4.

The extra stage can be added without alteration

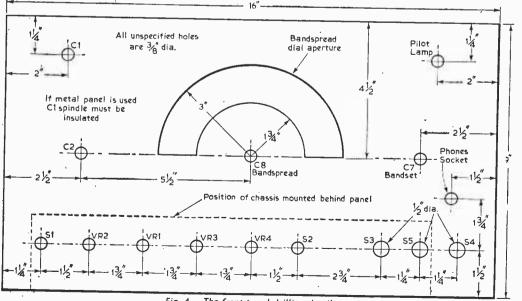


Fig. 4.—The front panel drilling details.

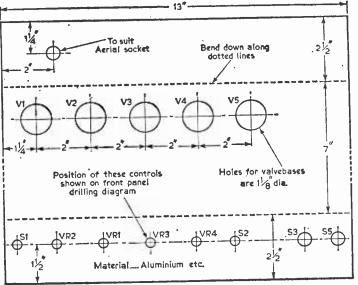


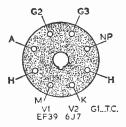
Fig. 5 .--- The chassis drilling details.

Aerial

to the original circuit (with the exception of the detector coils), but it is suggested that the receiver is stripped down and the construction started afresh.

Group Board

It was decided that practically all the components should be mounted on a group board, so a large 36-way group board was obtained. The components are arranged as shown in Fig. 2, and the group board is then fixed with the aid of 4B.A. bolts and lock-nuts to the underside of the chassis, and the remainder of the wiring can then be completed. It will be necessary to bend the wires of some of the larger capacitors, in such a way that they may be attached to the outer tags on the group board. It will be noted that C9 from the anode of 6J7 to earth is not included on the group board with the other components, because this was one of the flat mica type of



(To be continued) Power Pack Output Bandspread . Bandset DF Socket Trimmer Tuning . lot Phone Inpu Volume Cut Bandswitch DE Mains Amp. Radio Socket Bandswitch Reaction Gain Fig. 6 .- The front panel controls.

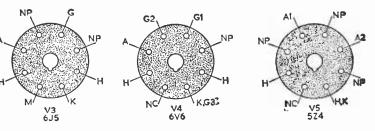


Fig. 7 .- The valve base connections.

condensers. A screened lead should be used for the connection from the slider of the volume control to the grid of 6J5.

Slow-motion Drive

The bandspread condenser C8 is fitted with a slow-motion drive so that stations can easily be logged. Two 5:1 drivers were purchased and connected together to give a ratio of 25:1. These drivers are made to fit directly on to the condenser spindle, but have a projecting lug which must be held by a bracket, or a long bolt and lock-nuts, or the drive will not function. A piece of aluminium about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. is bent at right angles 1/2 in. from the bottom, to make a bracket for the bandspread condenser. The lugs of the two drives are also anchored to this bracket by the method explained above.

Practical Wireless

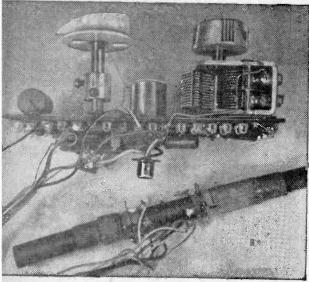


The P.W. 'Citizen' is the third blueprint design in our progressive series and has been especially designed for successful construction by those who, first began building radio sets with 'Tutor' in the October issue.

Preparing the Group Board

Refer to the Blueprint. Notice the numbering of the tags; as in the Mini-Amp, it is a good idea to stick paper strips on to the group board so that there is no confusion when wiring up by the numbers (see Fig. 2 on the "Mini-Amp" Blueprint). The numbering shown is when the strip is viewed with the soldering tags on top. Tags 17 and 35 are carefully removed by drilling partly through (on the rivet side of the board) with a $r_{\rm s}$ in. drill. The tags are removed so that the undamaged holes in the paxolin may take two small bolts which will eventually hold the tuning capacitor on to the board (see Figs 6 and 7). The spacing of the holes is already correct. The hole "D" in Fig. 3 is now enlarged to take

The hole "D" in Fig. 3 is now enlarged to take the $\frac{1}{2}$ in boss of the wave-change switch (S1), and two more holes are drilled each side of holes F and G as shown in Fig. 3. The position of these is important and therefore a *full-size template is* given in Fig. 15 (above). Two more holes are drilled near to tags 10 and 28. The oscillator coil should now be tried for a fit (the fixing tags go through the two outside holes). Do not attempt to force it into position for it may be damaged. If the fit is satisfactory, mount the oscillator coil from the rivet side of the group board and solder the fixing tags to tags 10 and 28 (see Fig. 4), making



The frequency changer unit

sure that pin 1 (near the red spot on the base-Fig. 8) lies near tag 10 and not tag 27.

Fixing the Tuning Capacitor and Wave-change Switch

The wave-change switch is mounted with the switch on the tag side of the board and the spindle on the rivet side. It is arranged so that the connections are in a similar position to those in Fig. 4 and the nut is then tightened up using a non-slip washer beneath it. It may be necessary to flatten out tags 4 to 8 and 22 to 26 as shown in Fig. 3, tag 8 being soldered directly, or wired, to the casing of the switch assembly (see Fig. 4).

The variable capacitor should now be examined carefully. It must have a metal screen between the two ganged sections and be fitted with small trimming condensers on the back (Cla and C2a-Fig. 7). The smaller section is C2 and the larger section is C1. Although three fixing holes are provided at the front of this condenser, these are not used. Two small threaded holes will be found on the back of the condenser and these are used for mounting. Bolts are fitted with solder tags and passed through holes 17 and 37 (Fig. 4) from the tag side of the strip. Two Ts in. thick washers are fitted on the rivet side of the strip and the bolts are then screwed into the holes on the condenser—the washers, in fact, space the condenser away from the board (see Fig. 7). Be careful that the bolts are not too long or they will badly damage the stators of the condensers. The mounted condenser will appear as in Fig. 7. Note

that both the oscillator coil and tuning condenser must be firmly fixed for good stability in operation.

Wiring in the Resistors and Fixed Condensers

Wire in R3 between tag 14 and tag 1 of the oscillator coil, using as little heat as possible, but making a good joint. Make sure that tag 1 is in the position shown in Fig. 4.

Wire R2 from tag 2 to tag 20, join 20 to 21 and connect R1 from 21 to 3 (Fig. 4). Wire C7 between tags 36 and 33 making the connections as short as possible. Fix C5, again with the leads as short as possible, between tag C of S16 and tag 29. Attach C3 between tags A and B of S16. Attach C6 across R3; i.e. from tag 14 to pin 1 on the oscillator coil. The condenser C4 is then soldered on the other side of the board to rivets 2 and 20 as shown in Fig. 6.

Wire tag 28 to coil pin 4, and tag 9 to coil pin 6. Join tag 33 to tag 29 with covered wire and then tag 29 to coil pin 3. Solder one of the soldering tags under the tuning condenser fixing bolts to tag 18 (see Fig. 4). Connect tag A of S16 to tag 8.

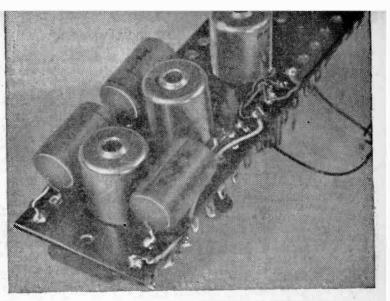
Above-chassis Wiring

Connect a red wire between tags 2, 8, 10, 14 and 18 as in Fig. 6. This is what



By J. Bisset

THE THIRD OF OUR PROGRESSIVE SERIES OF BLUEPRINT DESIGNS



The I.F. amplifler

would normally be called "Earth" or "Chassis", and is in this unit, battery positive.

Refer to Figs. 6 and 16 and note the wire connecting tag 11 and the stator of C1, the shape of this lead is quite important to prevent unwanted feedback.

Refer to Fig. 7 and connect a short lead from tag 36 to the stator of the oscillator tuning section C1.

Adding the Transistor

Check the wiring carefully. Put sleeving on the leads of the transistor (TR1) and then quickly solder them as follows (using a heat shunt as on page 509 of the October issue):—the base (centre lead) to tag A of Sla as shown in Fig 5; the collector (nearest the white spot lead) to coil pin 5 and the emitter (remaining lead) to coil pin 2. Position the transistor cenveniently but without bending the leads nearer than $\frac{1}{3}$ in. to the bottom flange.

Adding the Aerial

The aerial is made up of three parts (see Fig. 17). The long and medium wave coils are separate and may be slid along the ferrite rod to obtain optimum results. Two types are available (both under the part number RAW2). The type having thin leads from the actual coils connected to a circular tag strip in the middle is not the best for this design as the movement of the coils along the strip is restricted—the type having tag rings on each coil is to be preferred.

The coils are provided with coloured tags. If you have a meter, check that there is a connection between the sets of colours:—blue and yellow; black and yellow; white and green; white and red. (If not, the coil unit is faulty.) Connect leads up about 8in. long to the coil tags using the same coloured wires as the tag colours if possible, make sure that in soldering to the coil tags, the thin wires of the coils themselves are not detached.

Now test, the ends of the coloured leads as detailed above.

The leads should be held together in places with Sellotape or insulating tape, but should not be twisted together. The ends are connected to the group board unit as follows (see Fig. 5):—red to

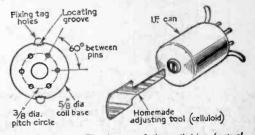


Fig. 15 (left).—The layout of the coil pins (actual size).

Fig. 18 (right).—A simple trimming tool for the oscillator and I.F. coils; the total must be made as shown so that the shank will fit inside the cores of the colls.

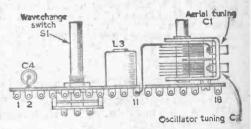


Fig. 16.—The position of the wire from C1 to tag 11 in the frequency changer section; this wire must be arranged exactly as shown to avoid the lower section of the variable capacitor gang (C2). tag C of S1a; yellow to tag B of S1b; green to tag B of S1a; black to tag 8; white to tag 21; and blue to tag 11. In addition a white lead about 4in. long between the white tags on both coils is required and connect a similar piece of yellow wire between the yellow tags (see Fig. 17).

THE I.F. AMPLIFIER

Preparation of the Group Board

No chassis is required, but some preparation of the board is necessary. Refer to Fig. 9. Note that the board has 12 holes down the centre. Holes C, F and J are used in the mounting of the transformers, but six other holes have to be drilled before these can be fitted.

Figs. 9, 14 (on the Blueprint) and 15 show that five holes are required to take the pins of each I.F. transformer and two more to take the tags for fixing. Do not force the transformers home; they are fragile, miniature, components and the tags must not be bent in any way.

Mounting the Transformers

These should be tested on receipt to make sure there is no connection between the outer case and Wires are now soldered to connect the following tags together: 23 to 24, 24 to 5.

Other Wiring

Refer to Fig. 12. A red wire is carefully soldered to the rivets 13, 11, 8, 6 and 3. It is bared only as necessary and care must be taken not to allow any spare or stray strands to short to another tag. A black wire is similarly soldered to tags 12, 9, 4 and 2. A white wire joins 1 to 10. Check these carefully.

Now solder in position the condensers C9, C10 and C11. Make sure the leads cannot touch any other tags but those intended; C10 is between 3 and 5, C9 between 26 and 27 and C11 between 22 and 21.

Fitting the Transistors and I.F. Transformer Leads

The transformer IFT2 is not wired as recommended by the makers but this will be mentioned later.

pin 5 of IFT3 is wired to tag 21; pin 5 of IFT2 is wired to tag 24; pin 5 of IFT1 is wired to tag 28; pin 2 of IFT3 is wired to tag 4; pin 3 of IFT2 is wired to tag 9; pin 3 of IFT1 is wired to tag 12.

The diode is now wired in between pin 1 of IFT3

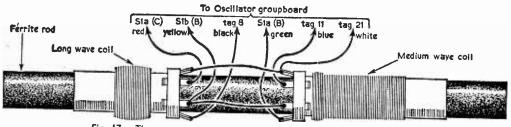


Fig. 17 .-- The connections to the coils on the ferrite rod aerial assembly.

any pin. They are mounted so that the blank holes fall over H, B and E and pin 3 in each case falls into J, C and F (see Fig. 9).

The transformers are fitted by pushing the pins through the holes and bending the fixing tags to reach the correct tags of the tag strip and then soldering them. The cans must be firmly fixed. A P50/3CC is fitted to tags 3 and 21, a P50/2CC to tags 8 and 26 and a P50/2CC to tags 13 and 30.

Readers may fit a numbered paper strip to the tag board to identify the tags as explained for the oscillator section. Check that no shorts occur between any tag and the can itself in every case, after fitting.

Fitting the Resistors

These are all fitted directly as shown in Fig. 10: R9 between tags 21 and 22; R8 between tags 6 and 24; R7 between tags 4 and 23; R6 between tags 26 and 27; R4 between tags 9 and 28; R5 between tags 10 and 28.

Fitting the Condensers

Condenser C12 is fitted between tags 1 and 19 ind C8 (bearing in mind the correct polarity) retween 28 and 11. and tag 1 with the red (or positive) end to the group board. Do not overheat this diode or it will be ruined.

Wire Tr3 as follows:—base (centre) lead, preferably sleeved, to pin 1 of IFT2 using as little heat as possible. The emitter lead is taken to tag 22 and the collector lead to pin 3 of IFT3. Fig. 11 should make this clear.

Tr2 is similarly attached, centre (base) lead duly sleeved to pin I of the first IFT1. The emitter lead is wired to tag 27 and the collector to pin 2 on IFT 2.

Supply

The supply may be taken from tag 27 on the "Mini-Amp" and no condenser or dropper resistors need be fitted. Thus, a red wire is taken from tag 13 to tag 2 on the "Mini-Amp" and a black wire from tag 2 to tag 27 on the "Mini-Amp".

Connecting the Unit to the Oscillator Stage

Although a separate 6V supply could be used, it is convenient to take the supply for the oscillator stage from the I.F. Section: a lead (red) is taken

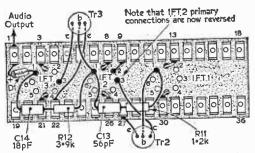


Fig. 19.—The wiring of the extra components necessary for neutralisation of the l.F. amplifier (see text).

from tag 2 of the oscillator to tag 13 of the I.F. amplifier and a black lead from tag 3 of the oscillator to tag 2 of the I.F. amplifier.

The oscillator output at 470kc/s is taken from tag 9 to pin 3 of IFT1 on the I.F. strip as shown in Figs. 5 and 11.

Volume Control

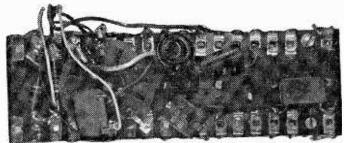
The output from the "Citizen" will be more than that from a crystal pick-up and when used with the "Mini-Amp" the simplest arrangement is to take tag 1 directly to the input of the "Mini-Amp" (centre tag of the amplifier volume control). This will mean Tr1 of the audio amplifier is being used unnecessarily on radio and more interconnection details will be given later, but this method of connection will enable the units to be lined up satisfactorily. Alternatively, for lining up, a pair of headphones can be used (between tags 1 and 3 on the LF, section).

The I.F. amplifier and the R.F. oscillator are now connected by three flexible leads. One lead is taken from tag 9 on the oscillator board to pin 3 of IFT1 on the I.F. amplifier. The other two leads go from tags 2 and 3 on the oscillator to tags 13 and 12 on the amplifier respectively.

The Alignment

Although it is always best to line up a superhet using a signal generator, it is not too difficult to carry out the alignment process using only signals received. Most constructors of the "Citizen" will not have access to a signal generator and therefore more details will be given of the method of alignment using received signals than that using a signal generator.

Before beginning the alignment, it is worthwhile



Rear view of the frequency changer unit.

to make another check of the wiring—in particular, make sure that the transistor connections are correct and that the wires for the battery connections are correct and will give the correct polarity. If the transistor or battery connections are incorrect, the errors in wiring will prove very costly when the unit is switched on for the first time.

When satisfied that the wiring is correct, switch on and at once there should be some sign that the unit is working. Of course, it will already be known that the "Mini-Amp" functions correctly, and if, when the "Citizen" is connected to the "Mini-amp", there is no sound from the loudspeaker, then it will be evident that there is a fault in the construction of the "Citizen".

The I.F. transformers in the "Citizen" are already aligned, and therefore it will probably be found that some stations are received right from the moment when the unit is first switched on.

For lining up the I.F. transformers, which is the first operation, a small trimming tool will be required—this can be fashioned from a small piece of celluloid or plastic as shown in Fig. 18. It must have the shape shown in the diagram and not a conventional screwdriver shape or it may damage the fragile cores of the I.F. transformers.

The coils on the ferrite rod should be positioned about one inch from each end of the rod, and then assuming that a station is being received, the rod can be turned so that the signal received from the station is weak—it will be found that when the rod points directly towards the station, the signal from it almost disappears—this is due to the directional effect of the ferrite aerial. The object of turning the aerial to the position of weakest reception is to reduce the effects of the AVC line of the set and thus prevent the effects of the adjustments from being masked.

When the position of weakest reception has been found, the volume control of the amplifier may be turned up to make the weak sound louder. The I.F. transformers may now be aligned.

Using the tool already made, turn the core of IFT3 for maximum loudness from the loudspeaker; repeat the procedure for IFT2 and then for IFT1—as the transformers are lined up, the signal will become progressively louder, and it may be necessary to re-orientate the aerial to reduce the signal. If the volume cannot be reduced sufficiently by repositioning the aerial, it is better to rotate the tuning capacitor to find a weaker signal than to reduce volume by adjusting the volume control. Finally, adjust the cores of each

transformer again until no further improvement, in volume, can be obtained.

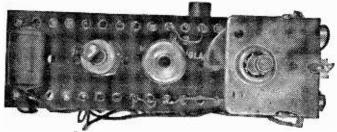
The I.F. transformers are now aligned and the settings of their cores should on no account be altered again—even as a last resort.

If a signal generator is available, the frequency of alignment is 470kc/s—use the full modulated output of the signal generator and couple it loosely to the I.F. amplifier, reducing the output as the transformers are brought into line. The alignment will be made easier if a large condenser— 0.1μ F to 0.5μ F is temporarily wired across C1.

R.F. Alignment

If a condenser has been used across C1, remove it and switch to medium waves (the anticlockwise position of S1, viewed from the rivet side of the board). When the tuning capacitor is rotated, stations should be received, the number depending upon the state of the circuit and the time of day. The alignment is carried out using two known stations—at night time, Radio Luxembourg and the Third Programme are suggested because these fall at the extremes of the tuning coverage. Other stations may be used, but one must be at the high frequency (short wavelength) end of the medium waveband and the other at the low frequency (long wavelength) end. Radio Luxembourg is specified above as it is broadcast on the highest frequency which it will be required to receive.

Turn the tuning condenser almost to minimum capacity—almost to its fully open position. Screw up the trimmers on the tuning condenser (C1a and C2a) tightly and then unscrew them about one turn. Now adjust the core of the oscillator coil until the station chosen at the high frequency end of the waveband is received. Then turn the tuning condenser to a position where the vanes



Front view of the frequency changer unit.

are about three-quarter closed—about 30° from being fully enmeshed. It is important to use a knob on the tuning condenser spindle for this operation so that the settings used for the two chosen stations can be found repeatedly. A makeshift cardboard dial could be fastened to the front of the tuning condenser so that pencil marks may be made corresponding to the stations. When the position has been decided for the

When the position has been decided for the Third Programme adjust the oscillator coil core (L3) until the signal is heard at the desired point. Return to the other station at the other end of the waveband and adjust the trimmer C2a until the station is at the desired point. Return to the Signal which will now be at a different position, but return the tuning condenser to the setting marked previously. Adjust the oscillator coil core to return the signal to the desired point. Return the tuning condenser to the setting and readjust the trimmer C2a until the signal is heard again. Repeat these adjustments until no further improvement is obtained and until both stations come in at the marked points. The oscillator alignment is then completed.

Next, turn the tuning condenser to the station at the high frequency end of the waveband. Adjust the trimmer C1a for best results. Set the tuning condenser to the station at the low frequency end of the waveband and adjust the position of the medium wave coil on the ferrite aerial for best results—the medium wave coil is the long, single layer coil, not the pile-wound coil. Repeat these two adjustments until no further improvement is obtained.

It should be noted that this latter part of the R.F. alignment should be carried out when the unit is housed in position in the case intended for it. Of course, the procedure may be carried out twice, once with the unit out of the case and finally with the unit in position to obtain optimum results. When the constructor is satisfied that the results are satisfactory, the medium wave coil may be sealed to the ferrite rod using Balsa cement or Durofix, taking care to keep the adhesive away from the wire of the actual coil.

The long wave alignment is simple and consists of tuning to the long wave Light Programme and adjusting the position of the long wave coil on the ferrite rod for loudest reception. This coil may also be sealed in position on the ferrite rod when results are satisfactory.

Neutralisation

Transistors, being similar to triode valves, have

appreciable self feedback which sometimes has to be neutralised. The I.F. amplifier described has been built in three prototypes and no troubles were experienced when IFT2 was wired as shown (Figs. 2 and 4).

Should any reader have trouble over "whisdes", this is a sign of poor alignment, or a badly wired oscillator section, or even that neutralisation is required. Fortunately the makers of the I.F. transformers have evolved an effective neutralisation system: connect a 1.2k resistor and a connect a

formers have evolved an effective neutralisation system: connect a 1²k resistor and a 56pF (1%) capacitor in series between pin 1 of IFT2 and pin 1 of IFT1 on the 1.F. amplifier. Connect also a 3-9k resistor and an 18pF (1%) capacitor in series between pin 1 of IFT2 and pin 1 of IFT3 (i.e. to the black end of the diode). Also, reverse the connections to pins 2 and 3 of IFT2 (see Figs. 11 and 19).

(To be continued)

Cable Contract

THE Republic of Indonesia has placed a contract with Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. for the supply of telephone cable. Since negotiations for this order began, cable manufacture within AEI has been rationalised and the cable will be manufactured by Telephone Cables Ltd., of Dagenham, an AEI subsidiary owned jointly with Enfield Cables Ltd.

The cables will be of the paper insulated underground and plastic insulated underground type and delivery will take place over a period of five years. The cable is being supplied to the Ministry of Land Transport, Posts, Tele-communications and Tourism.

FAULTS IN VHF/F.M. RECEIVERS 2-The I.F. Stages

By G. J. King

(Continued from page 607 of the November issue)

N Part 1 of this series we considered various faults that are likely to develop in the VHF tuner unit of an F.M.-only receiver or tuner or in the VHF tuner of a composite A.M./F.M. receiver. In the latter type of receiver, a VHF tuner fault is unlikely to affect the performance on A.M., so that while an A.M./F.M. set may function perfectly normally on the medium frequencies, it may be totally dead or exhibit a fault symptom only when switched to F.M. In this event, of course, the VHF tuner should first be investigated, but it should also be noted that similar trouble could occur owing to a fault developing in some other part of the set, as described in this article.

Switching Arrangements

In Fig. 8 is shown the two I.F. stages of a composite A.M./F.M. receiver. The heptode section of V2 functions as the first I.F. amplifier and when the receiver is switched to F.M., which is the position it is switched to in the circuit, the tuner I.F. signal is applied, via screened cable, to the heptode control grid through C22. The VHF tuner is made operative by a part of switch S4 which applies H.T.+2 to the tuner frequency changer, while another part of the same switch acts as local oscillator on A.M. It will also be noted that on F.M. a part of S2 short-circuits the A.M. AGC line.

These switches sometimes give trouble and can cause total failure or intermittent operation of A.M. or F.M. For example, it there is a poor connection in S4, H.T. may not get through to the VHF tuner The set would thus work perfectly on A.M. but not at all on F.M. Since H.T. is being switched, sparking occurs between the contacts and after a while this may produce an intermittent connection which would be likely to cause interference effects on F.M., possibly accompanied by tuning drift caused by variation of the H.T. voltage applied to the VHF frequency-changer valve.

Effect on A.M.

Trouble of a like nature may also result on A.M. due to high resistance switch contacts in the A.M. local oscillator circuit. This trouble rarely occurs in the ordinary wavechange switching, however, possibly because there is little or no H.T. current flowing through the switch contacts.

Various types of switch are used in A.M./F.M. receivers; some manufacturers favour the ordinary rotary type made up of several units on a common spindle. The switch units are positioned so

that they are as close as possible to the circuit which they are required to switch, and in this way the connecting leads can be kept as short as possible. This point should be remembered during the course of servicing. Another popular arrangement is the Plessey switch constructed of two long, narrow sections of low-loss insulating material. One section is fixed to the frame and the other is in the form of a slider which can move a limited distance along the fixed section, while the slider carries small metal contact strips which engage with the fixed contacts to provide the required switching arrangements.

Dual I.F. Transformers

In all composite receivers, the I.F. stages are coupled by two I.F. transformers connected in series. The primary winding of the F.M. I.F. transformer is always connected to the anode of the valve, while the secondary winding of the same transformer is connected to the grid of the following valve, as shown by IFT2 in Fig. 8. The A.M. I.F. transformer windings are then connected in series. The A.M. I.F. is usually 470kc/s, while the F.M.I.F. is 10.7Mc/s. This large difference in frequency allows this method of connection, since the impedance of the A.M. I.F. transformer is very low at 10.7Mc/s and it does not affect the F.M. I.F. coupling. Although there are separate transformers, when viewing the chassis, this may not appear to be so as only a single screening can is used to house both transformers.

Low Gain on A.M.

It sometimes happens that the sensitivity of the receiver falls off badly on A.M. while remaining fairly normal on F.M. Several cases of this symptom were caused by alteration in value of one of the fixed tuning capacitors across the windings of the A.M. I.F. transformers. These capacitors are usually installed inside the screening cans. Each core in the I.F. transformer should peak, but if this fails to happen with one core and it seems that the sensitivity could be improved by screwing the core farther into the former than is, in fact, possible, then the fixed capacitor across the associated winding will almost certainly have decreased in value.

Replacement should be made with components of identical type and value and the A.M. I.F. stages should afterwards be realigned, preferably with a signal generator and output meter, but failing that, by peaking the cores on the local station.

A.G.G. Troubles

In all composite receiver, AGC is applied in the normal manner on A.M. However, when the set is switched to F.M., the A.M. AGC line is usually shorted to chassis, and if there is F.M.

AGC then this is switched into circuit. F.M. AGC is not always used, and rarely used when the circuit features a phase discriminator detector. Where a ratio detector is used, an arrangement similar to that shown in Fig. 8 is used.

Here the F.M. AGC voltage is derived from across the ratio detector load resistor (to be dealt with in a subsequent article) and fed to the suppressor grid of the second I.F. valve, V3. In the event of a very strong signal, a high negative voltage will appear across the ratio detector load and this is used to reduce the gain of the I.F. stage accordingly.

This is a very simple circuit and rarely causes trouble. Nevertheless, should excessive fading and

attributable to failure or low emission of the triode section, even though the heptode section works normally as an 1.F. amplifier on F.M. A quick check for oscillator operation is to break the connection between the switch side of R9 and insert a D.C. milliammeter, with the negative terminal to the resistor. If the oscillator is working there will be a marked change of current when a short is applied across C26, the oscillator section of the tuning gang.

Noise on A.M.

Intermittent noise which varies in intensity has often been proved to be caused by a fault in the oscillator anode resistor R6. It is, in fact, possible

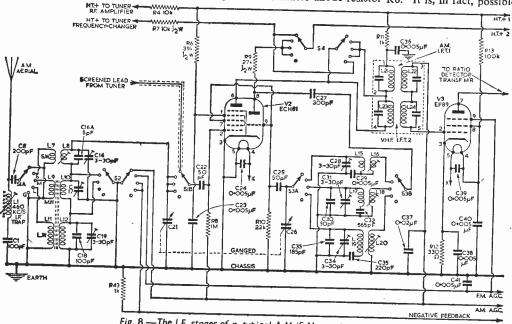


Fig. 8 .--- The I.F. stages of a typical A.M./F.M. receiver

distortion occur as the result of passing aircraft, for instance, the AGC feed from the ratio detector should be checked, as also should the associated components, such as C41 and switch S2. It has been known for poor insulation to develop on the switch, between two separate contacts, and allow an H.T. voltage to appear in the AGC circuit, thereby completely disturbing the normal operation. Similar trouble sometimes takes place on the printed wiring board, especially after a set has been in service for a number of years and excessive dust has been allowed to accumulate on the wiring.

A.M. Operation

"When a composite receiver is switched to A.M., the VHF tuner is no longer used, and the first I.F. amplifier (e.g., V2) is changed to a conventional A.M. frequency changer. The triode sec-tion is connected to H.T. and operates as the local oscillator.

Failure on A.M. but not on F.M. is often

to observe the effect on a milliammeter connected as described above by the current fluctuating in sympathy with the crackles and noise. This should lead immediately to replacement of the resistor. However, if this does not clear the trouble, and there is no sign of the noise on F.M., C25 and C27 should also be replaced.

As already intimated, noise may be generated in the oscillator switch, S4, and provided the contacts are not badly burned, the application of a good quality switch cleaner will solve the problem.

Printed Circuits

Most A.M./F.M. receivers use printed circuits which themselves sometimes introduce faults. When soldering parts into such a circuit, extreme caution should be observed to avoid overheating with the soldering iron. In the original type of printed circuit, undue heat results in the foil becoming loose from the board. This trouble may (Continued on page 729)

723

Hire Purchase

RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

We offer a really efficient Mail Order Service on all items stocked. All cash orders are dealt with on the day of receipt.

 \star Hire purchase orders are subject to slight delay but this is kept to the absolute minimum

LOUDSPEAKERS

COUDSPEARERS GOUDMANS: Axiom 110 10in, £5.2.0; Axiom 112 10in, £81.4.0; Axiette 8in, £6.1.5.0; Axiom 300 12in, £11.5.9; Axiom 400 12in, £16.1.0; Audoim 60 Bass, 12in, £9.12.9; Trebax Tweeter 68.4.0; CX 500 Cross-over unit £1.19.0. WHITELEY: HF 1016 10in, £8.4.0; HF 1012 10in, £5.2.6; HFM6 8in, 27.0.9; T816 8in, £6.10.0; T10 Tweeter £4.8.3; T330 Cross-over unit £2.0.0, H.P. Terms available.

• TAPE ACCESSORIES WEARITE DE-FLUXER. For the regular de-magnetising of Tape Heads. 50/- post 1/-. BIB TAPE SPLICER. 18/6, post 9d. EMI TAPE ACCESSORI KIT. 37/6, post 1/-. SCOTCH BRAND TEST TAPE. Tones from 40 cycles to 10 Kcs, Recorded at 71 inches per second. 49/6, postage 6d.

TRANSISTORS

MULLARD. Reduced prices. Current production types. not rejects. All in makers' boxes. OC44. 11/-; OC45. 10/-; OC70 and OC71. 6/6; OC72. 8/-; OC72 Matched Pairs 16/-; OC78. 8/-; OC31. 8/-; OC170. 13/6; OC171. 14/6 Postage 3d. on each transistor.

AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510. Mullard 3.3. Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp, Mullard Stereo. Mullard Mixer, GEC 912 Plus, Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request. Instruction Manuals: All Mullard Audio Circuits in "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers", 9/5. GEC 912, 4/6. All post free.

STEREO COMPONENTS

Morganite gansed potentiometers as specified for the Mullard circuits. • Lor(Anti-Log, 500k, 1 meg., 2 meg. • Log/Log, 50k, 250k, 1 meg, 2 meg. • Log/Log, 50k 250k, 1 meg, 2 meg. All 10/6 each. - lick-uscartridges. B.S.R. TCBS £2.5.11. Turn-over type for Stereo, L.P. and 78 records. List of all components for Mullard Stereo Designs is available.

"P.W. TUTOR"

Everything in stock. Stage 1 including brand new light-weight headphones. 39/6. Less headphones. 23/6. Stage 2 19/-: Stage 3 21/6. Stage 4 11/6. All Stages 1 to 4 £4.8.6. Less headphones £3.13.6. All post free. Please note that the hardboard, wood. Terry Clips and cement not included. All items available separately-send for list.

• "P.W. MINI-AMP" Complete With for amplifier \$4.2.6. Whiteley Speaker P2'585. E1.40. All parts available separately, send for list. • "P.W. TUNER UNIT"

Send for parts list

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT ALL LATEST MODELS ALL POST FREE Cosh Price Deposit Mthiy/Pmts. COLLARO C80 (GPGP PV) £8.5.0 £1.13.0 12 of 13/-GARRARD RC210 (GC8PU) £10.6.0 £2.2.0 12 of 15/4 B.S.R. UAI4 (TC8 PU) £7.19.6 £1.12.6 12 of 12/3 B.S.R. UAI4 (TC8 PU) £3.10.6 £1.12.6 12 of 12/3 B.S.R. UAI4 (TC8 PU) £3.10.6 £1.12.6 12 of 13/-TC8 StreoLP/78) ... £8.19.6 £1.18.6 12 of 13/-SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS GARRARD TA (GC8 PU) ... £3.10.6 £1.46 12 of 13/-B.S.R. TU9 (TC8 PU)... £3.10.6 £1.46 12 of 10/6 B.S.R. TU9 (TC8 PU)... £3.10.6 £1.46 12 of 12/-B.S.R. TU9 (TC8 PU)... £4.21.6 £1.46 12 of 12/-B.S.R. TU9 (TC8 PU)... £1.38.0 £3.16.0 12 of 10/6 PHILIPS AGING EQUIPTION UNITS GARRARD 416 (GC8 PU)... £14.3.6 £2.17.6 12 of £1.7.8 PHILIPS AGING Equipment List for details. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MAINJ IRANJFURMERS GILSIN: W0741AB. 63/-, post free; W0839. 48/9, post 2/9; PARTRIDGE: H300/110, 72/-, post free; P4132. 78/6, post free; P3877, 25.12.0, post free; P4013, 80/-, post free; ELSTONE: MT/MU 45/-, post 3/3: MT3/M, 35/-, post 3/-, PARMERO; P2631. 32/3, post 2/9.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

GILSON: W0896A, W0896B, 50/6, Dost 2/6, W0710, W0710/8K, 55/6, Dost 2/6, W0892, 62/3, Dost 1/6, Dost 2/6, W0710, W0710/8K, 55/6, Dost 2/6, W0892, 62/3, Dost 1/6e; W0767, 27/- Dost 1/6. PARITICIDGE: P3867, 52/6, Dost 2/2, P0014, 98/6, Dost free; P4131, 60/, post free; P3591A, 99/-, Dost free; P5202, P5203, 95/-, Dost 1/60, Dost free; P3591A, 99/-, Dost free; P5202, P5203, 95/-, Dost 1/60, Dost free; P3591A, 99/-, Dost 2/-, PATEDNS OF DW1/VESS

PARMEKO: P2841, 28/-, post 2/-. • TERMS OF BUSINESS Cash with order or C.O.D. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to 28, minimum of 3/2. Over £3 and under £5, 1/6. Over £5 und under £10, 1/8. Over £10, no charge. Postage extra on CASH orders under £3 except where stated. Postage extra on Overseas orders irrespective of price.

WATTS RADIO (MAIL ORDER) LTD.

JASON FM TUNER KITS

• JASON FM TUNER KITS We supply kits for all the Jason FM Tuners. Fully detailed lists available. Kits are complete with all valves and instruc-tion manuals—definitely nothing else to buy. FMTI Standard Tuner with ext. power supply. £6.19.6. Power pack kit. £2.12.6 extra. FMT2 Standard Tuner with internal power supply. £10.6, elses power supply. £8.9.6. FMT standard Tuner with internal power supply. £8.9.6. FMT standard FMTY Standard Tuner with ext. power supply. £1.9.6. FMTY Standard Tuner internal power supply. £1.1.7.6. FMTY Standard Tuner, Internal Power supply. £1.1.7.6. IMPORTANT.—Please state TV Channels required when ordering Mercury and JTV K8. INSTRUCTION MANUAL BOOKlet for FMT1. 2 and 3. 2/10. Mercury 2. 3/10. JTV2 3/10. All post free. HIRE PURCHASE terms available on any kit. • TRANSISTORISE YOUR CRYSTAL SET

TRANSISTORISE YOUR CRYSTAL SET

We have two new designs for Transistor amplifiers which can be used to greatly improve the signal from any crystal set. Leading the set of the signal from any crystal set. Leading the set of the signal from any crystal set. RLD5 Kit. Two starse 12/- post free. The kits are easy to build and very detailed instructions are supplied.

supplied.

MULLARD CATHODE RAY TUBES

• MULLAKU GAINUUE RAT TODES ALL AT THE NEW REDUCED PRICES We supply both Mullard Radiant Screen (Brand new factory fresh) and Mullard Lumenar (Re-builds, by Mullard with re-claimed bulbs—all other parts brand new). List of types avail-able with prices and hire purchase terms.

LATEST TEST METERS	
--------------------	--

AVO Model 8 Mark II	Cash Price Deposit Mthiy/Pmts. £24. 0.0 £4.16.0 12 of £1.15. 2
Avo Model 8 with leather carrying case Avo Model 7 Mark II Avo Multiminor	. £27.18.0 £5.12.0 12 of £2. 0.11 . £21. 0.0 £4. 0.0 12 of £1.10.10 . £9.10.0 £1.18.0 12 of 14/4
AVO Multiminor with leather carrying case TAYLOR MODEL 127A CABY A-10	.: £11. 9.0 £2. 5.0 12 of 17/- :: £10. 0.0 £2. 0.0 12 of 15/- f4 17.6 £1. 7.6 3 of £1. 6.8
CABY B20 Full details of any of th	té filo 22 00 3 of £1.13.4 ne above supplied free on request, are both latest models from current used with Government Surplus.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS. TAPE DECKS, TEST GEAR, RECORDING TAPES, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

"BRAND FIVE" RECORDING TAPE

Standard Play: 600ft. (5[°]) 16/-; 1,200it (7[°]) 25/-. Long Play: 900ft (5[°]), 18/6; 1200ft (5[†]), 23/6; 1800ft (7[°]), **35/-**, Double Play: 1200ft (5[°]), 37/6; 2400ft (7[°]), 60/-. (All Post Free.) B.A.S.F. RECORDING TAPE

Double Play: 1200ft (5'), 37/6: 2400ft (7'), 60/- (All Pot Free.)
 B.A.S.F. RECORDING TAPE
 Long Play: 210ft (3'), 9/; 900ft (5'), 28/; 1200ft (5'), 35/; 1800ft (7'), 50/ Double Play: 200ft (3'), 14/; 600ft (4'), 25/-; 1200ft (5'), 42/-; 1800ft (5'), 58/-; 2400ft (7'), 77/6. All post free.
 TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT
 TAPE DECKS Hire Purchase
 ALL CARRIAGE FREE Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts, 58.19.6 (21.16.6 12.0 f 13/-; 26.11.6.6 12.0 f 13/-; 26.2 f 12.0 f 14/-; 17.0 f 12.0 f

54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, Telephone: Weybridge 4556 Please note: Postal business only from this address WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

COMPACT HI-FI

by **Armstrong**

STEREO 55 £33.15.0

TUNER-AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

A comprehensive and attractively styled chassis combining AM and FM Tuners, a Stereo Control Unit and two High Fidelity 5 watt Amplifiers in one compact unit. In all its functions the Stereo 55 is designed for mono as well as stereo use so that up to 10 watts output is always available.

Full VHF and medium bands. Inputs for tape recording and playback Alternative pick-up inputs. Booster unit available for low output pick-ups. Input for possible future stereo radio. Separate bass and treble controls and dual volume control for ease of balancing. Free instruction booklet with every model.

Post this coupon or write for free catalogue, or call at our Showroom for full demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-5 including Saturdays. NAMB

	Juny	
6	00	00

STEREO 12 Mk. 2 £44.15.0

A total of 16 watts output is available from the two 8 watts push-pull amplifiers. VHF, with automatic frequency control, medium and long bands. Inputs for tape recording and playback and for stereo radio if required in the future. The most comprehensive unit ever produced, providing a hi-fi system on one compact chassis.

THE PEMBRIDGE College Of Electronics Offers training In Radio Television AND Electronics The name ARMSTRONG is the registered trade mark of ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION Co. Ltd. WARLTERS'ROAD, LONDON N.7. Tel.: NOR 3213

ATTENDING COURSE

ł

PDS

(A) Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers.

Next course commences 3rd January 1962.

This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the new Servicing Certificate examinations.

HOME-STUDY COURSES

(B) Radio and Television Servicing

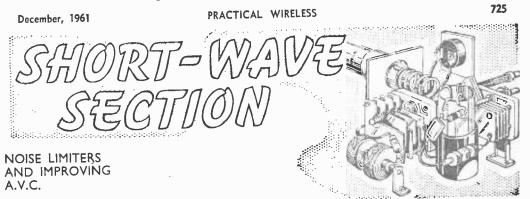
- 1 Introductory course.
- 2 Basic course covering R.T.E.B. Intermediate Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examination.

(C) Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics up to City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Final Certificate.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics. (Dept. P11), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2. Please send, without obligation, details of A.... B.... C.... (Please tick.) Name...... Address

ADDRESS

CIS



By "Amateur Transmitter"

NOISE limiter can be added to virtually any receiver circuit. Such a limiter is provided in some communications receivers, but is absent from some receivers of this kind. It is generally possible to add a limiter to commercially-made or ex-service receivers, though lack of space or other details may make this a little more difficult than with a home-constructed receiver.

Effects

Limiters of the type described here are included in the A.F. section of the receiver, and considerably reduce noise of the impulsive kind, originating in domestic equipment and switches, ignition systems,

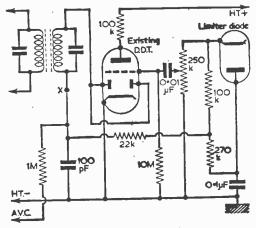


Fig. 1.--- A single diode noise limiter.

static discharges, and so on. These impulses are generally of higher amplitude than the average signal being heard, so the limiting device acts by cutting off signals above this level.

Such limiters are not intended to reduce noises such as general background hiss, or interference from other transmissions, or anything of that nature. But they can be very effective in helping clear the type of noise which causes loud, abrupt sounds in the speaker.

Many limiters introduce some comparatively slight audio distortion, or may cause some small reduction in amplification in the stage. For these reasons, a switch may be provided to short circuit the path through the limiter. The limiter is then switched in only when needed.

Self-Adjusting Limiters

It is convenient to have the limiter under the control of the AVC circuit, to obtain automatic adjustment to suit the strength of the signal received.

A circuit using a single diode, and providing limiting of positive peaks, is shown in Fig. 1. When the limiter is included at the time of building the receiver, it will be handy to use a diode

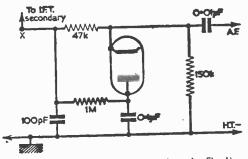


Fig. 2.—Another single diode limiter (see also Fig. 1).

from another stage, but there is no reason at all why a separate diode should not be employed. A suitable miniature diode for this and the other circuits is the 6AL5. If octal valves are preferred, a 6H6 is satisfactory. These valves are in fact double-diodes, but may be used as single diodes by joining the pair of cathodes, and the pair of anodes.

The limiter diode anode remains at about the AVC line voltage, and the valve has little effect on normal A.F. signals. A noise impulse is, however, able to drive the diode cathode negative with respect to the anode, so that the diode conducts. and the impulse is largely bypassed to earth.

A similar circuit, which can also be constructed as a separate unit, and added to an existing receiver, is shown in Fig. 2. The point "X" goes to the I.F. transformer secondary, as indicated by "X" in Fig. 1. The limiter stage can be constructed on a small chassis, or aluminium plate or bracket, and this can be mounted near the double diode triode stage of the receiver. Leads should be reasonably short, and clear of A.C. circuits, or should be screened, to avoid introducing hum.

Full-Wave Limiter

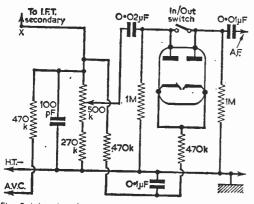
A very efficient limiter is shown in Fig. 3, and can use either of the valves mentioned. With the switch closed, the limiter is out of action.

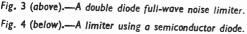
When the switch is open, the 500k potentiometer allows adjustment of the audio input, relative to the cathode voltage, which is derived from the AVC circuit, and this enables positive noise to be clipped at almost any required depth of modulation level. Clipping may be at well below 100% modulation level, with a corresponding reduction in noise. The remaining diode clips negative pulses.

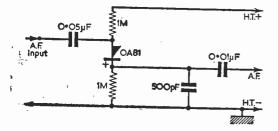
As neither half of the valve can conduct when its cathode is positive with respect to its anode, the circuit is very effective in limiting the depth of the audio signal which can pass. There is some loss of signal strength, but this is not very important with a receiver of usual kind having triode and pentode A.F. stages. (The triode will usually be part of the DDT state.)

This circuit may be set to clip at a pre-arranged level, or the potentiometer can be panel mounted. The in/out switch need not be immediately adjacent to the valve, and may thus be on the panel also.

A further limiter, using an 0A81 diode, is shown in Fig. 4. This may be included in an early part







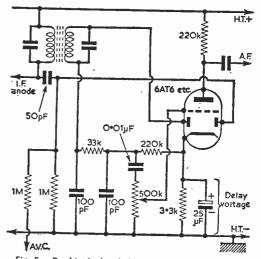


Fig. 5.—Double diode triode circuit with cathode bias.

of the A.F. circuit, for example between the diode detector and first audio stage.

In very small receivers, the limiter can be included before the output stage, especially if this operates headphones. There is no provision for following the signal strength level, in the way described for the self-adjusting limiters, but sudden bursts of noise will be reduced.

As all such random static noises generally are outside the control of the listener, it should not be overlooked that their effect can be much reduced by normal precautions. If they are mains-borne, a mains filter will be helpful. If they are picked up locally by the aerial, down-lead, or earth lead, it may be worthwhile changing the position of these, or using an anti-interference aerial. Static from some causes can be much reduced by employing a dipole or balanced type of aerial, instead of an end-connected aerial.

AVC Efficiency

Many receivers of fairly simple type do not have a very effective AVC system. It may allow overloading on local transmissions, or may be insufficient to counteract even moderate fading. If a signal strength or tuning meter is controlled from the AVC circu.; as is usually the case, this meter may fail to give any reading with weak signals.

A typical circuit providing detection and AVC is shown in Fig. 5. The triode section of the valve has cathode bias, and no AVC voltage is produced until the signal on the AVC diode exceeds the cathode voltage. This arrangement allows maximum gain to be obtained in the earlier stages, since no AVC is applied to weak signals. It also means that weak signals are not able to give a tuning meter reading.

A means of overcoming this is to return the cathode to chassis, as in Fig. 6. The AVC circuit is then able to operate at all signal levels. Bias for the audio amplifier is obtained by the flow of grid

(Continued on page 729)

December, 1961

TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE & POCKET



1,000 O.P.V. Model U.I. Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500 mA; Resis-tance to 200K. Basic movement 300µA. Easily read open scale. Size 54in. x 34in. x 24in. £2.19.6



2.000 O.P.V. Model TP-10. Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 1 Mes; Capaci-tance to 1LF; Decibels from -20 to +36; Cutput jack for Audio Measurements, Size 3iin. x 5 x 1iin. 1+in. £3.19.6



20,000 0.P.V. Model TP-5S. Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 Ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 o.p.v.; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 0 10 Megs; Capacitance to 0.11F; Decibels from -20 to +36. Size 34in. x 5in, x 11in. £5.19.6



30,000 0.P.V. Model 500. Volts to 1,000 D.C. at 30,000 0.P.V. A.C. at 20,000; 12 Amps D.C. Current: 80 Megs Resistance; -20 to +56 Dbs; Internal Buzzer short circuit warning. Size 3 5/16in, x 6 5/16in, x 24in, £8.19.6

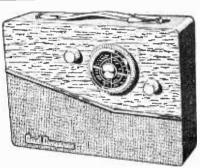
All Brand New stock, with test leads, prods, and internal batteries, Fully guaranteed, S.A.E. further details,

All Brand New stock, with test leads, prods, and inter UNIVERSAL AVO METERS. In first-class condition. thoroughly overhauled and guaranteed perfect. In the weil-Complete with leads and internal batteries. The 50 RANGE MODEL 7, ONLY \$12,10,0, and the SUPERLATIVE 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL 8, ONLY \$17.10.0, GRegG, P. & P. 5/- on either). S.A.E. for full details. CONTROLE WAYS and infective albertee dial to the Ministry of Supply. Has directly calibrated dial to the Ministry Correage of 1.5-10.0 Mc/s. but may actually Crystal 2 valves type IT4. 1 or IRS and 1 of 100 Ministry and the Ministry struction Book, Size 70.7 YMITTERS. The famous American crystal controlled on the provided the formation first class condition. O'IN MITTERS. The famous American crystal controlled portable requency measuring standard. Coverage 125 Ko/S-20 Mc/s. With original numbered calibra-tion book, Perfect order. Illustrated details on request. ONLY \$16.

£16.

216. PCR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS Manufactured by Pye & Philips. One of the Army's most versa-tile and sensitivelsets, RF stage and 201 LF., using 6 British 1.0. type valves. Large 180 degrees 110minated and Calibrated Dial, type valves. Lange 180 degrees 110minated and Calibrated Dial, Plonnes. In black BM/CS, 200-550 metres and 850-2,000 metres. and PCR covers 6-18 M/CS, 200-550 metres and 850-2,000 metres. and PCR covers 6-18 M/CS, 200-550 metres and 850-2,000 metres. Bas internal Sin. Speaker. REME reconditioned AS NEW £9.19.6. OR used very food condition. £7.19.6. Howlei PCR 2 hassimilar L& M waveband coverage. Short wave 6-22Mo/s, but no speaker Used good cond. exis only a vall. £6.19.6 Designed to operate from burk EXTERNAL power supply. but any set can be fitted with BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTER-NAL PACK for 200/250 v. A.C. at an extra cost of £2.





"THE GOOD COMPANION"

THE FINEST COMBINED PORTABLE & CAR RADIO YET DESIGNED FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

- 750 mW output. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Full Medium and Long Wave coverage. ******

- Full Medium and Long Ways Goverage. Quality speaker. Pre-aligned I.F.T.'s. Brilliantly styled 2 tone cabinet, size 11 x 8 x 3ins. Very fine tuning with calibrated dial. Latest printed circuit, Internal high gain certal, with car aerial socket. Internal high gain certal, with car aerial socket.
- Ail parts sold separately and full illustrated details will be sent £9.19.6

plus 5/- post and ins. (Battery 3/6 extra.)

on request.

Total cost

"POCKET 4" TRANSISTOR RECEIVER Attractive cabinet as illustrated for "P.W. 6". Uses miniature speaker, proper tuning condenser, and volume control, Bullt-in aerial makes unit efficient and portable. Ideal for the beginner. Full medium wave coverage, All components for only 42/6 (p. b. 2/6). Ten-page construc-tional book free with parts or separately 1/6. S.A.E. for masts price list. parts price list.

ELECTRONICS 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I HARRIS (Phone TERminus 7937) Please include carriage costs on All items (Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays). We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross. (LONDON) LTD

December, 1961



728

(Continued from page 726)

current through the high value resistor, which should be 5.6M to 10M.

With this type of circuit, tuning meter indicaations will become possible at very low signal levels. A very similar effect, for comparative purposes, may be obtained by shorting the cathode bias resistor in Fig. 5, though the A.F. amplifier will then be less effective.

The increase in AVC action will bring about a general reduction in volume; since a larger AVC voltage is being obtained, this is unavoidable. With

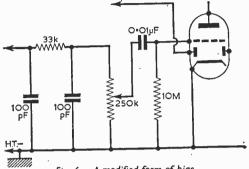


Fig. 6.—A modified form of bias.

very small receivers, the increase in AVC efficiency can still be worthwhile, if sufficient volume is obtained.

Controlled Stages

R.F. and I.F. stages frequently receive the screen grid supply through a single resistor, as in Fig. 7. This is a convenient and economical method, but does not allow best operation of the AVC circuit.

When AVC is applied, the cathode current falls, and there is a drop in current through the 33k resistor. This reduced current also reduces the voltage drop in the resistor, so that the screen grid voltage rises. In many cases this rise is considerable, and, to some extent, it off-sets the reduction in gain caused by the AVC circuit. If the screen is fed from a potential divider, as

If the screen is fed from a potential divider, as in Fig. 8, this effect is greatly reduced. Resistors R1 and R2 are so chosen as to maintain the voltage

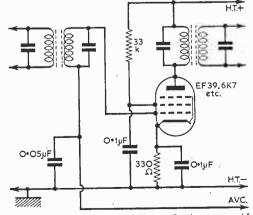
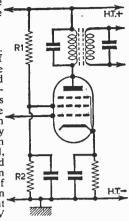


Fig. 7.---An I.F. stage with a dropper for the screen grid.

Fig. 8.—A modification to the circuit of Fig. 7 to increase the effects of the AVC.

at about the usual figure. The lower the value of these resistors, the more stable will the screen grid voltage become. Unfortunately, very low values are impossible because the bleeder current taken from the H.T. supply would be excessive. Even quite high values will, however, help to avoid so much fluctuation in voltage. A total value of about 50k will require an additional H.T. current of 5mA, with a 250V supply.



Calculation

The current through R2 can be found by dividing the required screen grid voltage by the resistance value; for example, it would be about 3mAwith 150V on the grid and 47k for R2. The current through R1 is the total of the screen grid current, and the current through R2. That is, 5mA, in this example, if the screen grid takes 2mA. The value of R1 is therefore such as to cause the required voltage drop at this current. If the H.T. line is 250V, then 100V must be dropped. So from V/I the value of R1 is 20k or 22k (the nearest preferred value). The bleeder current is V/(R1+R2), or 250/69k, or under 4mA.

FAULTS IN VHF/F.M. RECEIVERS

(Continued from page 722)

also be caused by the normal operating temperature in the set after several years' continuous use.

These troubles eventually result in a break in one of the printed wires. Unfortunately, the break may not be readily visible without the use of a magnifying glass and may also be of an internittent nature. In a grid circuit or in the detector, a wiring break may not cause total failure, but could result in curious hum effects which might not show up until the temperature inside the set rose and the disconnection occurred owing to flexing of the printed board.

Such faults can be difficult to locate, but the trouble can often be located by gently flexing the printed board, applying pressure to various sections until the fault condition can either be brought on, or corrected. One must be very careful, however, to ensure that a break is not unwittingly caused by rough handling during this process. When the fracture has been located, it may be repaired either by thoroughly cleaning the surface of the conductor and applying a blob of solder across the break, using the minimum amount of heat for the shortest possible time, or by replacing the whole length of the conductor with a wire between its two ends.

(To be continued)

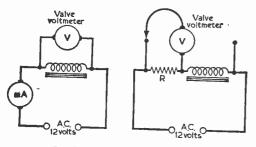
How to measure INDUCTANCES

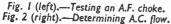
CHECKING THE INDUCTANCE OF COILS SHOULD NOT BE By S. Jacob OVERLOOKED WHEN FAULT-FINDING

-APACITANCE and resistance can quite easily be determined by bridge methods or by using simple measuring instruments. However, inductance measurement is not quite so easy. There is some very complicated inductance testing gear on the market, but most of it is beyond the scope of most amateur needs. For this reason, coils are usually checked for continuity and for any possible earthing shorts and left at that. On the other hand, an inductance test will give a far more accurate indication of the condition of a coil, whether it is for A.F., I.F., or R.F. circuits. Shorted turns in R.F. coils and damaged cores

in A.F. chokes are revealed by inductance testing. Resistance and continuity tests are not likely to i show up these faults.

The casiest way to test A.F. coils is by the





ŧ

ammeter and voltmeter method shown in Fig 1. First of all the resistance of the choke is measured as accurately as possible, with an ohmmeter, or using the same circuit as Fig. 1, but with a D.C. voltage divided by the current in amperes. Now a suitable 50c/s supply is connected to

the circuit and the volt and milliammeter readings **calibrated** cathode ray oscilloscope, or any other **type** that does not draw current. If there is no A.C. milliammeter available, use the circuit in Fig. 2. Connect the valve voltmeter or its equivalent across R and determine the current in the circuit by dividing the voltage by the resistance of R. Now measure the voltage across the coil. Make sure that the supply is as steady as possible so that it remains the same for both tests.

Find the impedance of the coil by dividing the voltage measured across it by the current flowing. Now the inductance of the coil is calculated from:

$$L = \frac{\sqrt{(Z^2 - R^2)}}{314 \cdot 2}$$

where L is the Inductance in Henries; Z is the Impedance in Ohms; R is the Resistance (D.C.) in Ohms.

Let us take an example:

An A.F. choke is checked with an ohmmeter and found to have a resistance of 500Ω . Assuming there is no A.C. milliammeter available, the circuit in Fig. 2 is set up. A 200 Ω resistor is used as R. Let us assume that a 12V supply from a transformer is available. First measure the voltage across R. In this case it is, say, 3. Make a note of this and quickly check the voltage across the coil; perhaps it turns out to be 22. Now disconnect the apparatus and get down to calculations.

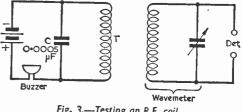


Fig. 3.—Testing an R.F. coil.

First, determine the current flowing through the circuit.

$$I = \frac{E}{R}$$
$$I = \frac{3}{200} \text{ amps}$$

This is from the 3V found across the 200Ω resistor R. Now find the impedance of the coil

$$Z = \frac{E}{I}$$

$$Z = 22 \div 3/200$$

$$Z = \frac{22}{I} \times \frac{200}{3}$$

$$Z = 1467\Omega$$

This is the impedance of the coil calculated from the voltage found across it which was 22, and the current flowing at the time was 3/200A. Now.

$$L = \frac{314 \cdot 2}{\sqrt{(Z^2 - R^2)}}$$

(Continued on page 737)

or



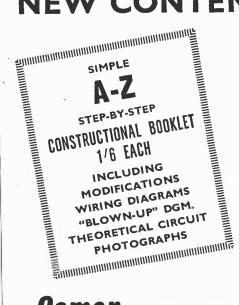
FOR

"PW" POCKET SUPERHET

SIMPLE A-Z MODIFICATION TO BOOST AND IMPROVE THIS SET

The Pocket Superhet is a high quality miniature receiver for operation on Medium and Long Waves. Dimensions are only $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2in$. The circuit uses 6 transistors and incorporates modern miniature components of the best quality which combine to give superb performance normally associated with much larger sets. The printed board construction ensures success to every enthusiast able to follow the simple Step by Step instructions.

NEW CONTEMPORARY CASE



The new contemporary case has been designed to take the early models of this receiver as well as the modified circuit. We feel sure you will find this new case one of the most attractive you have ever seen.

FREE INFORMATION from your Dealer or Direct.

USMOP 418 BRIGHTON ROAD, S. CROYDON. CRO 5148/9



Whether you're building your own amplifier or servicing a complete installation-for fault finding on anything from pre-amplifier to speaker-you'll find the MULTIMINOR to be "just right".

You'll enjoy using this neat pocket instrument giving readings over nineteen ranges on a clear open scale. A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. and Resistance measurements are made by means of only two sockets. The robust, easy-to-read range selector has a smooth, clean, positive action.

"Can you afford it?" "Can you afford it?" Let's say rather—"Can you really afford to be without it?" Designed and Manufactured by

Indispensable



19 Ranges

D.C. Voltage: 0-1,000V in 7 ranges A.C. Voltage: 0-1,000V in 5 ranges D.C. Current: 0-1A in 5 ranges Resistance: 0-20,000 Ω. 0-2M Ω

Pocket Size: 5% x 3% x 1% inches.

Weight: | Ib. approx.

List Price £9: 10s. Complete with Test Leads and Clips

Leather Case if required 391-

Sensitivity

10,000 ohms per volt on D.C. voltage ranges. 1,000 ohms per volt on A.C. voltage ranges.

Accuracy

On D.C. 3% of full scale value.

On A.C. 4% of full scale value.

To meet special requirements, instruments can be supplied to a higher degree of accuracy for a small additional charge,

Telephonet VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) AVOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL' BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON, - S.W.I MM.10



LTD A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES



A CIRCUIT WITH AN AMPLIFIED NULL INDICATOR

HE author was in need of an RC bridge capable of accurate measurements, and the following circuit was evolved.

The basis of this instrument is a Wheatstone bridge for resistance (Fig. 1a) and a de Sauty bridge for capacitance (Fig. 1b).

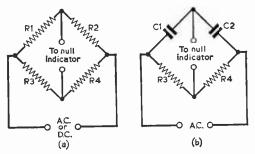


Fig. 1(a).—Basic Wheatstone bridge circuit. Fig. 1(b).—Basic de Sauty bridge circuit.

At balance $\frac{R1}{R2} = \frac{R3}{R4}$ for the Wheatstone bridge

and $\frac{C1}{C2} = \frac{R3}{R4}$ for the de Sauty bridge.

The bridge was energised by a small instrument transformer giving approximately 55V A.C. In the practical circuit (Fig. 2), R3 and R4 consist of a 10k w.w. potentiometer—the slider of which goes to the null indicator.

Standards

٦

The circuit, up to now, has become the form of Fig. 2. For the sake of clarity, it is still arranged in the familiar Wheatstone bridge manner. The standards Rx, Ry, Rz, Cx, Cy, Cz, should be as accurate as the constructor can afford. Rx, Ry, Rz are high stability 1per cent 4W components, with the exception of Rx which has a 1W rating.

The values	are:—Rx	100Ω

Ry	10k	

Rz 1M

Cx, Cy, Cz again are 1per cent tolerance. The values are:-

Cx 100pF Cy 10,000pF (0·01μF) Cz 1μF Cx and Cy should be best quality ceramic or mica components, with very low leakage. They are easily obtainable with a 1per cent tolerance. Cz, having a value of 1μ F, is rather difficult to obtain in anything except a $\pm 20per$ cent tolerance, which is useless for this purpose. Except by writing to the manufacturers for a special component (which is likely to be expensive), this component will be impossible to obtain. However this is easily overcome by obtaining a condenser of nominal capacitance 1μ F, but which is actually slightly below 1μ F in value, and padding it by putting a small capacitance in parallel with it to bring the value up to 1μ F exactly. A method of doing this will be described later.

The potentiometer used can be any value from 5k to 250k. For accuracy and long-term stability, it should be a wire-wound component—the larger its size, the better. In the prototype, a 3in. diameter component was used.

Bridge Supply

The A.C. supply for the bridge can be anything from 25V to 120V r.m.s. The prototype used 55V. The only point to be careful with in choosing a transformer is that on the low resistance range ($Rx=100\Omega$) the total resistance in the bridge will be in the order of 200 Ω and the current drawn from the transformer may overheat it. Provided that the measurements are made fairly rapidly, all should be well using a transformer rated at 500mA. The circuit is fused for protection.

The null indicator used in this instrument is the dual sensitivity EM34 magic eye. The constructor may use any "eye" though—EM80, 6U5, etc.

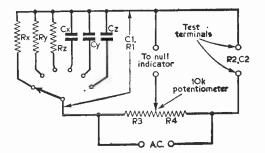


Fig. 2.—Practical combination of Figs. 1(a) and 1(b).

By M. A. Harris

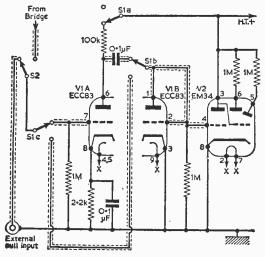


Fig. 3 .- The amplified null indicator.

-although the EM34 is the most sensitive. An amplifier is used in conjunction with the magic eye to provide the instrument with greater sensitivity. The amplifier (Fig. 3) is switched out to obtain an approximate balance point, and then switched in to obtain greater accuracy. This facility is provided so that rapid readings are easily obtained. If the amplifier were left permanently connected, the eye would be rather slow to open, especially on the capacitance ranges.

D.C. Restoration

From the amplifier, the signal is D.C.-restored so that only a negative voltage goes to the grid of the magic eye. In the prototype a double triode an ECC83—was used simply because it was to hand (Fig. 3). One triode was used as the voltage amplifier and the other half strapped as a diode to D.C.—restore the signal. If the constructor wishes, he may use any double triode or a single triode and a valve rectifier.

A switch was incorporated into the prototype to enable the magic eye and amplifier to be used to detect a null other than that from the bridge. The connection was brought out on to the front panel as a coaxial socket.

Screened lead is used where shown because the bridge uses 50c/s and hum could be picked up in the wiring and this would not enable the magic eye to indicate a sharp, definite null.

Power Supplies

Almost any sort of power supply can be used with this bridge, provided it gives 10mA at 250V and 0.5A at 6.3V. The instrument can be powered from another instrument that has enough power to spare. The prototype used a 250V half-wave winding and a 6.3V winding on a small replacement type of transformer. The rectifier used is an EZ80, so that a separate heater winding is not required. A full-wave winding could be used if the constructor wishes. Since the EZ80 has two anodes (in the prototype these were strapped together), it would serve quite well as a full-wave rectifier. Almost any rectifier could be used, however (a 6H6 or EB34 has been tried and found successful). A metal rectifier would also be suitable, since the rating need only be 10mA or so. An H.T. fuse was fitted.

The on/off switch is of the double-pole variety, thus isolating the equipment completely from the mains. A panel light is fitted—either the neon type wired (via a limiter resistor) across the bridge side of the switch, or an ordinary 6.3V bulb wired across the heater supply.

The circuit of the power supply is straightforward. The supply terminals were brought out to a three-pin miniature mains socket screwed on to the front panel. If the constructor does not wish to go to the expense of buying one of these, the mains lead can go through a hole in the back panel.

For the sake of clarity, the complete circuit diagram is given in Fig. 4, together with a list of parts (page 737). It is advisable to use screened (Continued on page 737)

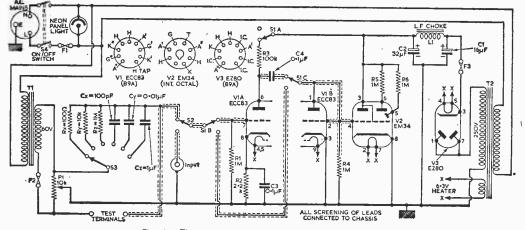


Fig. 4.- The complete circuit diagram of the bridge unit.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



"6 plus I" TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT BEST EVER VALUE!

BEST EVER VALUE! MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS BARGAN OFFER, Further kit supplies now available. Original purchase of this popular kit were rapidly sold out. This kit is a modern sensitive quality circuit Receiver Unit with all the latest leatures. Six BVA transistors and 1 diode. printed circuit. Med. and Long waves. Ferrite aerial. car radio coupling coli 500mW push-puil output into 3 ohm speaker, attractive silt dial and slow-motion tuning, etc. Size approx. 8 x 24in. Cabt. size 9 x 3i x 3in.



KIT of Parts includ-5gns. Set of 6 Transistors and 1 Diode 45/-, P. & P. 2/6. BARGAIN OFFER Complete Kit £6.19.6 Less Speaker. Carr. 2/6 3 ohm Speaker 7 x 38in .--- ONLY 15/6. P. & P. 1/6. Send 3d. stamp

for full details.	Circuit and	Instruction	s 1/6. Cat	pinets 25/-	extra.

New Boxed 1T4 1R5 185 384 3V4 DAF96 DF96	VALV 6/- ECC83 7/6 ECL82 7/6 ECL80 7/6 EF80 7/6 EF80 9/- EL84 9/- EL84 9/- EY51	8/- PCC 9/6 PCF 10/6 PCI 8/- PCI 12/6 PLS 8/6 PLS 9/6 PLS	'80 9/6 .83 12/6 .84 12/6 1 12/6 2 9/6 3 10/6	TUBUL 25/25V 50/12V 50/50V 100/25V 8/450V 16/450V	AR 1/9 1/9 2/- 2/- 2/3 3/6	Types New 3 CAN TY 8+8/450V 8+16/450V 32+32/27 50+50/35 60+250/ 275V 100+200/	PES V 4/6 V 5/- 5V4/6 0V6/6 12/6
SV4 DAF96	7/6 EF86 9/- EL84	12/6 PL8 8/6 PL8	1 12/6 2 9/6 3 10/6 2 12/6 1 9/6 3 7/6	8/450V 16/450V 16+16/45 32+32/45	2/3 3/6 0V5/6 0V6/6	60+250/ 275V	12/6 12/6 60/40

RECORDING TAPE—SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER Famous American Columbia (CBS) Premier Quality Tape at NEW ILEDUCED PRICES. A genuine recommended Quality Tape—TRY ITI Brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed. Fitted with leader and stop foils.

5in. 5žin. 7in. Post and P	Standard 600it. 15/- 900it. 16/6 1.200it. 21/- acking per reel.	Long Play 900ft. 18/6 1.200ft. 22/6 1.800ft. 32/6 1/-, plus 6d. each	Double Play 1,200ft. 31/6 1,800ft. 39/6 2,400ft. 47/6 for additional reels.
SPECIAL	OFFER-3in mf	rs. surplus tape.	225ft. 5/6. P. & P. /-; 5tin. 3/3, 7in. 3/6.

Volume Controls-5K-2 Meg-ohms, 3in. Spindles Morgan-ite Midget Type. 14in. diam. Guar. I year. LOG or LIN ratios less Sw. 3/-, DP. Sw. 4/6. Twin Stereo less Sw. 4/6. Twin Stere 6/6. D.P. Sw. 8/-.

COAX 30 OHM CABLE High grade low loss Cellular air spaced Polythene—lin. diameter. Stranded cond. diameter. Stranded cond. Famous mfrs. Now only 6d., per yard. Bargain Prices-Special lengths-20 yds. 9/-. P. & P. 1/6, 40 yds. 1/7/6. P. & P. 2/-. 60 yds. 25/-. P. & P. 3/-. Coax Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-. Couplers 1/3. Outlet Boxes 4/6



TAPE RECORDER KIT Special Ofer. Letest 5 valve circuit based on Mullard's design Mastle evo and ton-ceady wired. A sensitive quality recorder R.S.R. Amp-Kit 95/-, B.S.R. Tape Deck §21.00. Collaro Tape Deck §21.00. Collaro Tape Deck §21.00. Collaro Tape Deck §21.00. Collaro Tape Deck §21.00. Set of 5 valves 45/-Special Unit Kit Prices-Send stamp for detailed list. Construction and circuit de-tails 2/8. Bargain Complete E.S.R. Kit £16.10.0. Carr. 46.

Condensers—Silver Mica. All values, 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each. Ditto. Ceramics 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. etc., 0.00 mid., 0.01 and 0.1353V, 9d. 0.02-0.1500V 1/-, 0.02 Hunts 1/6. 0.5 T.C.C. 1/9, etc., etc. Close Tel. S/Micas—10%, 5pF-500pF gd. 600-5,000pF 1/-, 1% 2pF-100pF 9d. 100pF 500pF 11/-, 1% 2pF-100pF 9d. 100pF 500pF 11/-, 1% 2pF-100pF 9d. 100pF 500pF 11/-, 1% 2pF-100pF 9d. 100pF 16. Resistors— Full Range 10 ohms-10 meg-chms 20% i and iW 3d., 1W 8d., (Midget type modern Fating) 1W 6d., 2W 9d. Hi-Stabi 10% 1W 5d. 4W 7d. 55* i W 9d., 1% 116. 1% 50% 1/3. 100 1/6. 15% 2/-preset T/V Pots. W/W 25 ohms -50 K 3/-, 50K-2 Meg. (Carbon) 3/-

3/-.

JASON FM TUNER UNITS Designer-approved kits of Designer-approved Designer-approved RIUS or parts: FMTT, 5gms. 4 valves, 20/-, FMTZ, 27, 5 valves, 37/6, JTV MERCURY 10 gms, JTV2 £13.19.6. 4 valves, 32/6, NEW JASON FM HAND-BOUK, 26, 48 hr. Alignment Service 7/6, P. & P. 2/6.

Speakers P.M.-3 ohms 21in. Elac 17/6, 3jin. Goodmans 18/6. 5in. Rola 17/6, 6in. Elac 18/6. 7 x 4in. Goodmans 18/6. 8in. Rola 20/-, 10in. R. x A. 25/-. 10 x 6in. Goodmans 25/-. E.M.I. Tweeter 20/6.



Speaker Fret — Expanded bronze anodised metal 8 x 8in. 2/3, 12 x 8in. 3/-, 12 x 12in. 4/6, 12 x 16in. 6/-, 24 x 12in. 9/-, 36 x 12in. 13/6, etc. etc.

TYGAN FRET (contemp. pat.) 12 x 12in. 2/-, 12 x 18in. 3/-, 12 x 24in. 4/-, 18 x 24in. 6/- etc.

BARGAINS Play	4-speed er Units
Single Players	Carr. 2/6
Garrard 4 S.P.	£6.19.6
Garrard TA Mk.2	£7.19.6
Collaro "Junior"	75/-
B.S.R. (TU9)	79/6
E.M.I. Junior	89/6
Auto-Changers	Carr. 4/6
Garrard RC210	£10.10.0
Collaro "C 60"	£7.15.0
B.S.R. (UA8)	£6.15.0
B.S.R. (UA8 Stereo)	£6.19.6
B.S.R. (UA14)	£7.19.6

SINGLE SCREENED LEAD: Standard size 8d. yd.; Ditto Lightweight for Pick-up. etc. 7d. yd.; ditto lightweight PVC sheathed, 9d. yd.; Twin Screened sheathed, 1/-yd. VALVEHOLDERS-Paxolin:

Int. Oct. EF50, 6d. Moulded: B8G, 9d. Nylon or Moulded; Ceramic: B'G, B9A unskirted, 9d.: B'G, B9A skirted, 1/-B'G with Can. 1/6; B9A with Can. 1/9; EF50. B'G. 1/-B9A ditto.1/3.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE-10, reels. 14g-20g, 2/6; 22g-28g, 3/-; 30g-40g, 3/9. Other gauges quoted for.

PVC CONNECTING WIRE -10 colours (for chassis wiring, etc.)-Single or stranded con-ductor, per yd., 2(1.

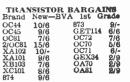
"POCKET 6" TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT

Med & L/W size 54x31x13in. Med & L/W size 5₂x3₂x1[§]in. Osmor Ferrite Ae 10¹. Oso. Coil and 3 IF's 22/6. Driver and 0/P Trans. 22/. Uning Gang 10/6. 24*in*. PM Speaker 17/6. Set 6 Transistors and Diode 45/-. Printed Circuit 8/6. Vol. Control 8/-. W/C Sw. 3/6. Cabinet and Dial 8/-. Resistor Set 5/-. Condenser Set 15/-. Handbook and circuit, full details. 1/6. Complete Kit REDUCED PRICE Carr. 2/8

Carr. 2/6

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

COMPONENTS Midget I.F.'9-465 Kc/s. 9/16in. da. 5/3 Osc. Coil--M/W. 9/16in. dia. 5/3 Osc. Coil--M & L.W. 5/9 Midget Drive Trans. 3.5:1 8/9 Midget O/Put Trans. P.P. to 3 ohms 6/9. Ferrite Aerial M. & L.W., Car aerial coil. 9/3. Elect. Condensers--Midget Type 1 mid-100mid. ea. 1/9. 6V/12V Web. Condensers--Olmid. .03mid. 9d.; 05mid. 1m/d. 1/-; 25mid. 1/3:.5mid. 1/6.



Y/SB305 Surface Barrier Type 9/6 each. All Post Free!

SLEEVING—Various Colours 1mm, 2mm, 2d. yd.; 3mm, 4mm, 3d yd., 6 mm, 5d. yd.

CRT HIR. GOLATION TRANSFORMERS New improved types, low capa-citly small size and tag termi-nated a.c. 200/250V, Secondaries nil +25% +55% BOOST for 2V, 4V, 6.3V, 10.5V, 12V or 13V tubes. Each type 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic (Com-pression Type)-30pF, 70pF, 9d.: 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6: 600pF, 1/9.

PHILIPS, Bee Hive Type (Conc. Air Spaced)-2-3pF, 1/-: 3-30pF, 1/-.

TUNING COND.-Twin Gang by J.B., etc. 365pF Midget, 8/6; 0.005 mid Midget, 7/6, Tran-sistor Type, J. Bros, 00, Midget Twin Gang 208pF+176pF, 9/-

SINGLE TUNING COND.-Reaction Type. Mica Dielectric, 0.0001 mfd., 0.0003 mfd., 0.005 mfd., 3/6 each.

TURRET TUNER-BAND 1/BAND 3. Ex. mfrs, current production offer-std. type 13-channel unit. 35-38 Mo/8 LF, Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 Valves and colls for channels 1-3-9. No knobs or circuit diagram, but cor-rection data supplied. Clearance Bargain Only 32/6. Carr. 2/6. Worth 5 gas.

Wavechange SW IT CHES Midget Type-2 pole 2 way, 1 pole 6 way. 2/6 each; 1 pole 12 way. 2 pole 6 way. 3 pole 4 way. 4 pole 2 way. 4 pole 3 way. 3/6 each.

MAINS NEON TESTER-Vest Pocket Screwdriver with Neon Indicator. For Main 200/ 250V and ignition Testing New Reduced Price, 2/9

KNOBS-Modern Continental types: Brown or Ivory with Gold Ring, lin. dia., 9d. each; lin., 1/- each; Brown or Ivory with Gold Centre, lin. dia., 10d. each; 18in. 1/3 each. LARGE SELECTION available.

METAL RECTIFIERS, STC Types-RM1, 4/9; RM2, 5/6; RM3, 7/6; RM4, 16/-; RM5, 21/-; RM4B, 17/6.

STC RECTIFIERS-E.H.T. Type Fly-back Voltages: K3/25, 2kV, 5/-; K3/40, 3,2kV, 6/9: K3/50, 4kV, 7/9; etc.

WESTINGHOUSE -- Contact Cooled: FC116, 250V, 60mA, 11/9; FC101, 250V, 200mA, 21/-: FC31, 250V, 300mA, 28/6.

SIEMENS TYPES - Contact Cooled: 250V, 50mA, 7/6; 250V. 85mA, 10/-; 250V, 125mA, 15/-250V, 300mA, 26/6.

We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf. Chokes, Quality O/P Trans., etc. Enquirles invited for Specials, Prototypes for small production runs. Quotation by return.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigutook Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Hours: 9 a.m. 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Weat THO 2188. Terms C. W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to blo., 74; 10b., 1/1; 34b. 1/6; 54b., 2/-; 104b., 2/0.

with edge Control Knob. 47K, 1 M/ohnm. ed. 2/6. Speakers P.M.-24in. E.M.I. 3 ohms 17/6. 7 x 4in. Plessev 35 ohms 23/8. Far Plug Phones-Min. Con-tinentai type, 3/t. lead, jack plug and socket. High Imp. 8/-. Low Imp. 7/6.



Age.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

LICC TOMICS (FLEET ST.) LICI
152-153 Fleet St., London, E.C.4. Tel. Fle 2833 Business Hours: Weekdays, 9-6, Saturdays 9-1 Stockists for AMPLIFIERS, V.H.F. TUNERS, HI-FI SPEAKERS BY ALL THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS
THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT *
ANOTHER CONSIGNMENT AND POSITIVELY THE LAST OF MANUFACTURER'S BARGAIN
COSSOR 4 VALVE SUPERHET PORTABLE
Long and Medium wave bands, Sin. speaker, built-in frame aerial using Ever-Ready B126 90 volt H.T. and AD35 IJ volt Batteries. Attractive 2-tone finish, dimen- sions 9in. x Bjin. x 4jin. Original Price 15 gns. Our Price 15 gns. Our Price 18 J.6. P. & P. 5/-, Batts. 10/- extra. Suitable mains unit to fit in place of bat- teries. Original Price 63/ Our Price 39/6 P. & P. 2/6. This Cossor Battery eliminator will replace any 90v, HT & IJv.
LT, providing the set uses 96 series valves. The Transistor Set you "THE FLEET SIX" have been waiting for!
The "Fleet 6," a wow of a transistor set that really gets the stations. New design 6 transistor superhet pocket receiver, using 6 guaranteed first grade transistors, plus sensitive diode, push pull output medium and long wave bands, new type fux speaker, provision for car aerial, overall size 7 ± 45 x 21. Simple to follow instructions. All components guaranteed, service after sales. This is equal to many manufactured sets at double the price. All components including cabinet, transistors, speaker, circuit, etc., Only £8.19.6 complete, post and pkg. 37- PP4 Battery 27- extra. All components sold separately. Send S.A.E. for details. Circuit and instructions 27- post free.
THE FLEET 6 PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECEIVER
Using 6 guaranteed first grade transistors sensitive diode, p/pull output, medium and long wave bands, prin- ted circuit, high Q ferrite rod aerial, 6 x 4 high flux speaker. Pro- vision for car aerial. Attractive 2 tone cabi- net, overall size 101 x 8 x 31/in. Easy to follow instructions, all components including cabinet, transistors, speaker, circuit etc. £9.19.6, Complete P. & Pkg. 3/6. Battery extra. All components guaranteed and sold separately. Send S.A.E. for details. Circuit and instructions 2/., post free.

theory backed by thorou () practical training. You build radio receivers, signal generator and multimeter.

Please send book on.....

(Block Letters Please)

Name

Address ___

Occupation_

_ _ _



1

1

-3

12.61

lead where shown on the diagram to prevent the pick-up of hum.

COMPONENTS LIST

(bridge transformer) 200-250V primary, TI 40-120V secondary (mains transformer) 200-250V primary, 250V, 30mA, and 6·3V, IA secondaries **T2** Choke-almost any small smoothing choke 11 is adequate RI, R4, R5, R6 IM 1W R2 2.2k 1W R3 100k 1W C1, C2 16μF and 32μF, 350VW C3, C4 0·1μF 350VW Sla, b, c 3-pole 2-way switch **S2** Single pole, changeover switch 1-pole, 6-way switch **S**3 **S4** 2-pole, on/off switch Rx 100Ω I per cent H.S. IW 10k I per cent H.S. $\frac{1}{4}W$ IM I per cent H.S. $\frac{1}{4}W$ EZ80 (6V4) Ry Rż VI **V**2 ECC83 (12AX7) V3 EM34 100pF I per cent Сх Су 100,000pF I per cent Cz $I \mu F I$ per cent 2 insulated terminals, I coaxial socket, knobs, etc

Construction

A suggesterd layout will be given next month. The pointer of the bridge is made out of $\frac{1}{36}$ in. thick Perspex glued to the potentiometer knob. In the prototype, the Perspex was obtained from the protective screen of an old television set. A hairline was scratched down the centre, as shown, on both sides. This eliminates any parallax errors in reading off a value from the scale.

The chassis is 2in. deep and U-shaped, the front panel being of hardboard or plywood. An easy and economical way of mounting the magic eye is to bend a piece of metal at right angles, and on the longer side bolt two Terry clips. The inside of these clips is covered in felt or foam rubber. The magic eye slides into this. and it can then be bolted on to the front panel. The resistance and capacitance standards are soldered direct to the range switch. Do not fix Cz (1 μ F) permanently in place, as this will require padding.

The components R4, R5, R6 were soldered direct on to the magic eye holder. The other small components can be wired direct to the associated valve base.

Apart from these above considerations, construction should be relatively straightforward.

Calibration

As with any instrument, the accuracy is limited by (a) the standards employed;

(b) by calibration.

The standards employed for this are 1per cent high stability types, and one cannot do better than that.

The calibration can mean extensive use of expensive instruments, but the method to be described next month requires only the use of a protractor, a slide rule, and patience.

(To be continued)

How to measure inductances

(Continued from page 730) $\sqrt{(1467)^2 - (500)^2}$

$$L = \frac{314 \cdot 2}{314 \cdot 2}$$

$$L = \frac{\sqrt{2152089} - 250000}{314 \cdot 2}$$

$$L = \sqrt{1902089}$$

By using a set of square root table or a slide rule we find that 1902089 becomes 1379.

Now
$$\frac{1379}{314\cdot 2} = 4\cdot 3H.$$

R.F. Coils

R.F. and I.F. coils are tested by a completely different method. Fig. 3 shows the general idea.

High frequency is generated by means of the 0.0005μ F condenser C, the coil under test T and the buzzer B. A wave-meter is placed nearby, and it is connected to a detector which can be an oscilloscope or a simple crystal circuit with a pair of headphones.

The buzzer is turned on and the wave-meter is tuned to maximum signal strength. The wavelength in metres is used in

$$L = \left(\frac{W}{1884}\right)^2 \times 2000$$

L is the inductance in Microhenries.

W is the wave-length in metres.

For example, say the maximum signal were found at 540m. In that case:

$$L = \left(\frac{540}{1884}\right)^2 \times 2000$$

$$= (0.287)^2 \times 2000 = 0.082 \times 2000 = 164\mu H$$

This formula holds good provided C is 0.0005μ F. If it is desired to alter this value the formula:

$$L = \frac{W}{1884} \times \frac{1}{C}$$

has to be used (C is in μ F).

The apparatus for A.F. and R.F. coils are simple and so are the calculations, but a slide rule, or a set of square root tables will help considerably.



A SMALL PORTABLE SET EMPLOYING THREE TRANSISTORS

HE basic requirements to be fulfilled by this design were that it should be an easy circuit to construct and set up; it should be cheap, com-pact and give acceptable results from the local transmitter. It must be emphasised that this is by no means a long-range receiver (this being the province of the superhet circuit) and it is intended only for use in the primary service area of a transmitter.

Circuit

The R.F. section of the circuit is somewhat unusual, consisting of an R.F. transistor used as a reflexed R.F./A.F. amplifier with regeneration (reaction). The ferrite aerial is tuned by means of



By J. G. Ransome

that the collector current drawn by Tr2 is as near as possible to 10mA.

The values of the various components used in the circuit-with the exception of R4-are in no way critical, and the circuit should function per-

fectly well with components the values of which are within $\pm 20\%$ of those shown. If "surplus" types of transistor are used, it is suggested that a "white spot" type be used for Tr1, a "red spot" for Tr2, and a "green-yellow spot" type for Tr3. If a red spot type is used the bias on the base may require a little adjust the bias on the base may require a little adjustment, and this may be found by a trial and error substitution of R2.

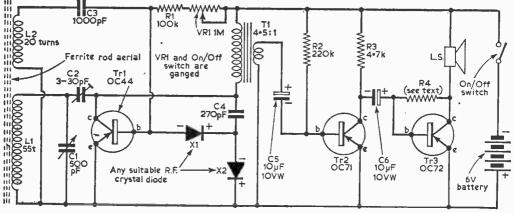


Fig. 1.—The circuit of the receiver.

C1. Regeneration is controlled by C2, which is pre-set for optimum performance, the final, fine adjustment being controlled by R2, which varies the bias on the base of Tr1. The R.F. stage feeds a voltage doubler type of detector in the base circuit of Tr1. T1 serves a triple purpose in this circuit; the primary acts as a collector load for Tr1 and also as an R.F. choke. The transformer then acts as a coupling unit for the detected A.F. and passes it on to the audio section (its proper function).

The A.F. section is a simple, very conventional R/C amplifier, the final output of which is delivered directly into a small, relatively high impedance loudspeaker, obviating the necessity for an output transformer. The bias of the output stage is controlled by R4, which also provides a little feedback. The value of R4 depends on the current drawn by the transistor, which can vary as much as $\pm 50\%$ in transistors of the same manufacture. The value of "R" is chosen so

Construction

The coil L1 consists of 55 turns of 28s.w.g. enamelled wire close wound on a $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter

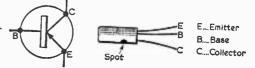


Fig. 2.—The connections of a transistor.

ferrite rod. The rod may be of any length, but it is recommended that the minimum length should be 2in. The coil should be insulated from the ferrite rod by first winding on a layer of Sello-tape, and then winding the coil on near the end of the rod. L2 consists of 20 turns of the same gauge wire wound over a paper sleeve so that (Continued on page 746)



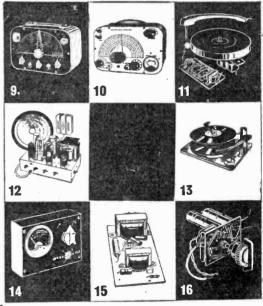
- 10. SIGNAL GENERATORS. Cash \$4,19,5 P. & P. 5/6. Coverage 120 kc/s to 84 Mo/s. Case 10 x 61 x 41n. Size of scale 61 x 31n. 2 valves and reothler. A.C. maine 320-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivations. C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Accuracy ± 2 per cent.
- BATTERY RECORD PLAYEE AND AMPLIFIER. 45 r.p.m. "Star" motor "Acos" crystal pick-up. 3 transistor push-pull amplifar complete with transistors. Output 500 milliwatts, 49/8, P. & P. 4/-.
- S-wait PUSH-PUIL 5 VALVE AMPLIFIER. A.C. mains 290-250 v. Size 104 x 64 x 24in. 5 valves. For use with all makes and type of pick-pp and miles. Negative facel hack. Two inputs, mike and rarm. and controls of the second second second second second second second second 40 evolusion to 15 kc/s, ± 2 ch/s; 40 down to 20 kc/s. Output & watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Noise level 40 db down all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech colls. For use with 84 or L.P. records, musical instruments such as guitars, etc. Suitable for small hals, £3.18,6, P. & P. d-, Crystal mike to suit 15/-, P. & P. 2/-, Sin. P.M. Speaker to suit 12/6, P. & P. 2/-.
- B.S.R. MONARCH UAS WITH FUL-FI HEAD. 4-speed, plays 10 records. 12km, 10im, or 7km, at 16, 33. 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7km, 10im, and 12km, records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour, brown. Dimensions: 12¹ x 10³1m. Bpace required above baseboard 4³1m., below baseboard 4³21m. Fitted with R¹01+7 turnover crystal head, 26.19.6, P. & P. 5/6 With Stereo Head £7,19.6, P. & P. 5/6.
- TRANSISTOR TESTER, For both P.N.P. and N.P.N. transistors incorporat-ing moving coll meter. In metal case, size 4 ½ x 3 ½ x 1 ½in, Scale marked in gain and leakage. 19/6, P. & P. 3/-.
- PUSH-PULL OUTPUT STAGE inclusive of transistors with input and output transformers to match 3 ohms speech coll, suitable for use with the POCKET RADIO. Kit of parts, including transistors. 19/6, P. & P. 2/-. Wiring disgram 1/6, free with kit.
- POETABLE AMPLIFIER. On printed circuit for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Size 4 x Sin. with tone and volume control. Complete with Valves: ECL82 and E250. Output 2 watts. 39/6, P. & P. 3/~





- 3-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO with MINIATURE SPEAKER, FERRITE 1. 3-TRANSISTOR FUCKET RADIO with minitations branches, consists ROD, and 2 GERMANUM DIODES. The only stransistor radio available at the price. Build it in 1 evening! Tunable over M(1 waves, Complete with easy-to-follow instructions and all components (less batteries obtainable anywhere 1/3). 27(6, P. & P. 2/6. (All parts available separately.)
- anywhere 1/3). 27/6, P. & P. 2/6, (All parts available separately.)
 NO MORE FLAT BATTERIES, Charge your own battery overnight with this wonderful little charger, Output is and 12 Volts. 2 Angs. Input 200-260 v A.C. mains. Mains fuse incorporated. Attractive silver harmer linished case, 6 x 3 x 3ins. Complete with leads and battery clups only 21s. P.P. 3/6.
 OSCILLOSCOPE for D.C. and A.C. APPLICATIONS. A high gain, extremely stable directual y-samplifier (30 mW/C.M.). Provide ample sensitivity with A.C. or D.C. inputs. Especially suitable for measurements of transistor operating couldions where maintenace of D.C. levels is of paramount importance. Push-pull X amplifier; Fly-back suppression; Internal Time-base Board Waveform available ic external use; pulse output available for checking TV line O/P Transformers, etc. Provision for external-UP and CIT Brightness Modulations A.C. mains 200/260 v. El 51.50, P. & P. 6/- or 30/- deposit, puls P. & P. 6/- and 12 monthry payments of 28/6, FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE KIT, 21n. moving coli meter, scale
- FULL 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES and IODA. (A.C./D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT. 21n. moving coli meter, scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C./D.C. (0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500, Milliamps 0-10, 0-100. Ohms range 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wirewound pot (for ohms zero setting), toggie switch, resistor and rectitier. 1946, P. & R. 24. Wiring diagram 1/s, free with kit

- Accuracy ± 2 per cent.



23B HIGH STREET. ACTON. LONDON. W.3.

ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

88/6





The miniature valve radio with the BIG SET features. Covers all Short, Medium, Long waves 10-2000 metres (5 coils). Smart 10-2000 metres (5 coils). Smart all satin silver ali, front panel with engraved dials, etc. Ball bearing, air spaced variables. Size only $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in. Battery lasts months. No drilling. Total building cost including punched chassis, valve, front panel, one coil for 20-60 metres, nuts, bolts, wire, Step-by-step pic-torial plans, 39'6. P. & P. 2'-. Additional coils and electrical bandspread optional extras. Parts sold separately. Full plans, parts list, 21...

THE CLIPPER CR 45 £6.17.6

39/6

dous performance with Hi-gain valve detector PLUS two Ediswan transistor amplifiers which are supplied assembled, only 3 wires to connect. Large precision dial, $7 \times 4in$, with 2 pointers, bandset and bandspread, dual slow-motion drivers, air spaced variables. Punched chassis 8 x 54 in. Batteries last months.

Covers 10-2000 metres (5 coils). Total building cost including chassis, valve, 2 transistor stages, 2 coils 20-60 and 55-190 metres. Step-by-step pictorial plans, nuts, bolts, wire,88/6. P. & P. 2/6. Plans only, 2/6. THE CLIPPER. As above but one transistor stage, 79/6. P. & P. 2'6. Optional Front Panel, Silver Hammer finish, all holes, 6'9.



This A.C. Mains receiver is the latest model in the famous CLIPPER Series and combines really top Performance with superb professional finish. It is the financis CLIPPEN Series and combines really top performance with superb professional finish. It is the finest ALL BRAND receiver at the price with a new high gain circuit using ECC81 double triode, EL84 output, EZ80 full wave rectifier. Power output 3½ watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. Covers 10-2000 metres (5 coils). World-wide reception. Outstanding features include 3 planetary slow motion drives, separate electrical bandspread, air spaced low loss variable, satin silver dials, silver hammer front panel. Total building cost, including 10 x 5kin, numbed chastic yalves (roor panel 2 coils 20/60 and 5E-109) metres out below using the spaced low loss variable, sain silver dias, silver nammer none parent for parts of our source data site of the si 10 pages pictorial plans, £6.17.6. P. & P. 3/6. Optional extra. Modern styled Cabinet, rear panel, silver hammer finish, 27/6. Parts sold separately.

This world-famous hybrid receiver has

achieved remarkable success. Tremen-

Full plans, parts list, 10 pages, 3/6 post free.

No technical knowledge is required to build these fine receivers. Only new guaranteed components are supplied. Send 3d. stamp for illustrated leafiets, testimonials. Suppliers to Educational Authoritles, Government Departments, etc. Coming shortly, The Clipper CR 66 A.C. Superhet Communication Receiver.

ODAR RADIO COMPANY, COLEBROOK ROAD, SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX

A Dry-Battery Recharger

SERS of transistor receivers are not usually very worried about the cost of battery replacements. There is, however, one special disadvantage about dry batteries, namely the inescapable drop in voltage with use, which progressively limits the undistorted output available from the loudspeaker. While certain cells are made which exhibit the property of constant voltage during their life, these are not readily available "over the counter", and are also decidedly expensive.

Circuit

The simple circuit given here is designed to afford a "topping-up" for dry cells. It can be made up from "spares-box" components, because nothing is very critical. Fig. 1 is self-explanatory.

The transformer in the author's instrument is an old heater transformer, giving a voltage output of 13.3, with a tapping for 25% "boost"; it was previously bought as a cathode ray tube isolating transformer. As an alternative, an old audio output transformer might well be used, as long as a turns ratio between primary and secondary of about 20:1 can be chosen.

The rectifier may be any L.T. rectifier, capable of supplying up to 100mA; or two good selenium elements could be assembled from an old unit.

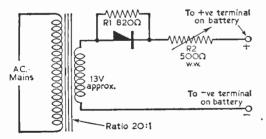


Fig. 1.-The circuit of the instrument.

D.C. Plus A.C.

The resistor in parallel with the rectifier requires some explanation. Experiments with pure D.C. indicate that with dry cells of the usual Leclanché type, uneven depositing of the zinc occurs, and re-charge results in loss of potential life, and considerable over-voltage after charge with rapid drop in service. The superimposition of A.C., and the fact that no reservoir or smoothing circuit is included, enables these difficulties to be avoided. The 500Ω variable resistor should be of the wire-wound type. It serves to adjust the charging current to the required value.

"TOPPING-UP" TRANSISTOR RECEIVER CELLS

By N. Mears

In first putting the unit into service, the charging current should be measured. Batteries of the DT9 size may be recharged overnight at at least 50mA, while smaller sizes should receive proportionately less. If the resistor R2 is provided with a pointer knob, the type of battery can be indicated on a scale and the control set accordingly when recharging.

Connections

Apart from the obvious precaution of ensuring that the battery is properly connected (best made certain by providing non-interchangeable terminal clips) there is little to worry about. It should be noted that it is not practicable to recharge a fully run-down battery, because the zinc will probably be on the point of perforation. However, if, following a few hours' use, a suitable topping-up charge is given, a Lew battery can be induced to give twice its normal life at least, and of course the voltage is maintained at a much better level in use. The writer uses two DTG batteries for alternate weeks, and after 24 weeks the original voltage of both is still found while the receiver is working. There seems little sign that either battery is nearing the end of its life, although, using the receiver four hours daily, the expected life of each would be about six weeks at the current delivered.

The circuit described above was designed for 9V transistor batteries. These are probably the most often used, but only a variation in series variable resistor is needed to take account of voltage up to 12 and down to 1.5.

The circuit is not at all suitable for running a transistor receiver direct, even if fitted with a reservoir capacitor and smoothing circuit.

Russian Delegation at Marconi's

M.R.S. A. MIKOYAN and three other members of the Soviet State Aircraft Committee delegation to Farnborough visited Marconi's Aeronautical Division at Basildon recently. The visit was arranged as a result of discussions at Farnborough last week with the Russian delegation, which included the aircraft designers Antonov and Ilyushin.

The delegation was hown round the Marconi airborne communications and navigational aids laboratories where they were particularly interested in the development of Doppler Navigators for civil aircraft and in the Sixty Series navigation and communication equipment. They were also shown a demonstration of closed circuit television equipment which is currently being used in airborne and airport applications.

Tracing Intermittent Faults

THE PROCEDURE TO USE WHEN NORMAL METHODS REMOVE THE FAULT TEMPORARILY

By "Serviceman"

By far the simplest fault to trace is that which causes complete failure of the set. The reason for this is that the fault condition is constant, and that complete failure must mean that there is an absolute and permanent breakdown somewhere in the circuit. The usual technique is to trace back from the speaker to the front of the set in an endeavour to locate the defective component or broken wire. A process of elimination would be used and it would not be very long before the fault were revealed.

Disappearance of Fault

When the fault is intermittent, however, the problem is often complicated since any slight disturbance to the circuit may clear the trouble temporarily and cause the set to work normally for a while. It may happen simply by connecting a voltmeter or even by scraping the aerial or earth wire on the socket. It is absolutely pointless to make ordinary tests on the now normal receiver, for all will be found to be in perfect order and it is not always possible to promote the fault condition again by circuit disturbance.

The usual exercise is to let the set continue playing out of the cabinet and in an accessible position in the hope that it will go off again so that a further attempt can be made to trace the origin of the trouble. Unless one is very lucky or uses special servicing techniques it may well need many attempts before the fault is eventually located.

There are other intermittent faults such as intermittent distortion, crackling and frying which are equally as complex to diagnose unless they are given special attention, but first let us investigate the intermittent failure fault.

Adjust and Listen

When it has been established that ordinary testing methods cannot be used because any slight disturbance to the circuit causes the set to burst into life, the set should be left running in its cabinet and with the back cover in position until it goes off again. When it goes off, quite a lot of information can be obtained without touching the inside of the set at all. First an ear should be held very close to the loudspeaker to detect the normal residual hum which should be present on all sets.

If hum is present, one can be sure that H.T. supply and L.T. circuits are in order; also the speaker and the output stage. If there is no hum, then the problem should not be very difficult to solve. The back cover should carefully be removed and the wires connecting the speaker to the output transformer should be moved about and slight tension applied to them to test the soldered joints at both the transformer and speaker tags. A dry joint on the speaker lead is a strong possibility at this stage.

Testing the Loudspeaker

If the trouble persists, it would be a good idea to connect a pair of headphones or another speaker across the existing speaker. If reception is now restored, the set's speaker has an intermittent fault which it may or may not be possible to repair.

Ouput valves sometimes go intermittent, which can be tested by tapping the valve sharply with

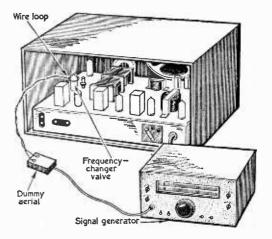


Fig. 1.—To prevent an intermittent fault from being corrected when test instruments are applied, a signal can be applied from a loop of wire slipped over the envelope of the valves, as shown.

the handle of a screwdriver. A series of loud crackles followed by normal reception would indicate that valve replacement would cure the trouble. Triode-pentodes, such as the ECL80 class, are particularly prone to this trouble towards the end of their life.

(Continued on page 745)



ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY

RADIO EXCHANGE

AFTER SALES SERVICE YOUR PROTECTION

PHONE 2367

27 HARPUR STREET, BEDFORD (Opposite Co-op)

CLOSE | p.m. SAT.

COMPANY

-18

.



www.americanradiohistory.com

(Continued from page 742)

Although it is unlikely for the H.T. supply to fail intermittently, a similar, though lighter tap on the rectifier may give some idea of a faulty valve. With early type 5V rectifiers, the filament had a habit of going open-circuit in an old valve when very hot. This would cause a gradual fade-away, however, and would rarely be corrected by circuit disturbance—such trouble can be seen by the filament being out and the valve cold.

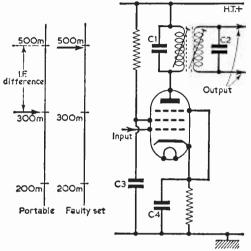


Fig. 2 (left).—The local oscillator of a suspect set can be checked by operating a portable receiver close to its frequency-changer. When the portable is tuned to a station or carrier, a whistle will be heard when the suspect set's oscillator is tuned to the same frequency. The two tuning points are caused by the l.F. difference in relation to the oscillator frequency. Fig. 3 (right).—Intermittent drop in volume is often caused by trouble in the l.F. capacitors C1 and C2. Instability and distortion should lead to a check of capacitors C3 and C4.

Intermittent faults have been known to occur in smoothing resistors from the rectifier cathode and, in some cases, in smoothing chokes. Generally speaking, when there is no residual hum, the intermittent fault is rarely affected by circuit disturbance, and normal fault tracing techniques can be adopted during the period that the fault is present.

Signal Circuits

Intermittent faults may occur on the signal alone; for example, a normal residual hum may be present and the set may exhibit the normal hiss which increases in volume as the volume control is turned up. This is almost the same effect as when the aerial is removed from a set which is working correctly, and is a symptom which is really sensitive to circuit disturbance.

If there is a distinct alteration in the level or the tone of the noise at the speaker when the volume control is turned, or if a slight crackling occurs when the control is rotated, then one can be reasonably sure that the whole of the A.F. section of the receiver is working correctly. At this stage, and with the volume control at maximum, it may pay to turn the wavechange switch through its various ranges. If there are definite "clicks" when the switch is turned from band to band, then there is little doubt that the I.F. stages are also in order.

Unfortunately, the fault at this time may clear, owing to the disturbance caused by operating the wavechange switch. Should this be the case, the back should be put on the cabinet and the set left running until it fails again.

I.F. Stage Check

The next time the set goes off a more scientific approach to the problem will be necessary. A loop of about twenty turns of 26s.w.g. insulated wire should be prepared of suitable diameter to slip easily over the valves. The ends should be twisted together for about a foot or so and connected to the terminals of a dummy aerial, as shown in Fig. 1. The dummy aerial should then be connected to the R.F. output terminals of a signal generator in the ordinary way.

Now, when the set goes off, the loop of wire should be slipped over the frequency-changer valve and the generator adjusted to full output at the set's I.F. If the set's I.F. stages are in order, the modulation of the generator signal will be heard from the speaker. In this way it is possible to establish what is right and what is wrong in a set without actually touching or disturbing the circuits. If there is no output here, the loop should be transferred to the I.F. amplifier valve. At this point, the signal output may only be very low and it is essential that the generator is on full output and the set's volume control turned full on. The generator will also need to be tuned accurately to I.F. peak.

I.F. peak. If there is output from the I.F. amplifier, but not from the frequency changer, the trouble would obviously be somewhere in the first stage. However, if there is also a strong output from the frequency changer, one can be almost certain that the local oscillator is at fault.

Local Oscillator Check

There is a good way of checking local oscillators without touching the suspect set if another radio or small portable is available. When the intermittent set is in one of its "good" conditions, the portable should be held as close as possible to the frequency-changer valve and tuned to a fairly strong station or carrier around 300m (mediumwave). The intermittent set should also be switched to the medium waveband and the tuning adjusted around the 500m mark until a beat note or whistle is heard on the station to which the portable is tuned.

The whistle, of course, is caused by the set's local oscillator beating with the portable's signal. The dial settings will not coincide on the two receivers, since the oscillator frequency is removed from the tuned frequency by the intermediatefrequency, but on most sets the oscillator works at a frequency equal to the tuned frequency plus the I.F. The difference between the two settings is thus the intermediate-frequency, as illustrated in Fig. 2.

When such a beat note has been established, it then remains to wait for the intermittent set to go off. If the beat note also disappears, the trouble is definitely caused by local oscillator failure.

This idea has been employed effectively to trace intermittent noise. The set would suddenly develop very loud "frying" and crackling noises, but as soon as a test prod was applied to obtain some idea of the cause of the trouble, the disturbance would nearly always clear. The local oscillator was suspected but there was no proof. The beat note set-up was arranged and the whistle was perfectly clear while the set was working correctly, but as soon as the crackle started from the set's own speaker, this was also heard from the portable superimposed on the whistle, thereby proving without doubt that the local oscillator was the culprit.

A valve change did not help, but the trouble was finally located to the capacitor coupling the local oscillator coil to the anode of the oscillator valve. Similar trouble has been located to the grid coupling capacitor in the oscillator circuit and, more often, to the anode feed resistor of the oscillator valve. In very old sets or in sets which have been subjected to damp, the local oscillator coils themselves are often to blame.

Intermittent Drop in Volume

A common intermittent trouble is that the set is working perfectly normally when suddenly there is a marked decrease in volume. Again, if the circuit is disturbed, the fault may correct itself or the fault may be corrected (and sometimes brought on) by operating an electric light switch or electrical appliance somewhere else in the house.

This points conclusively to an R.F. or I.F. fault. The local oscillator is rarely to blame, but in the majority of cases, particularly if the trouble occurs on all wavebands, one of the fixed tuning capacitors across the I.F. transformer windings is responsible. Such components are forgotten since

TRANSISTOR TRF RECEIVER

(Continued from page 738)

the coil is free to move along the ferrite rod.

The actual physical layout of the components is not at all critical, and any convenient layout may be employed. As the layout will depend upon the size of the cabinet, and this in turn will determine the length of the ferrite rod employed for the aerial coil, no layout details will be given.

Operation

The setting up of the circuit is not very difficult if the following instructions are noted. Having checked the wiring for mistakes, connect the battery as shown, ensuring that the correct polarity is observed. Advance the potentiometer (VR1) to about half way when some sort of sound will be heard from the loudspeaker. With the aid of a milliammeter, adjust the collector current of Tr3 to 10mA by finding a suitable value for R4, either by trial and error, or by making R4 a variable resistor, and adjusting to the right current and then substituting a fixed resistor of equivalent value. The value of the resistor used need only be a near value—there is no real need for great accuracy. L2 should be moved as close as possible to L1 and the beehive trimmer C2 adjusted until the set starts to oscillate. By varying C1 it should be possible to tune in the local station. When this

they are usually housed in the transformer can, and one reaches the stage where pretty well every component in the set has either been checked or replaced.

This type of intermittent trouble is brought on by minute transient currents, as produced by any electrical disturbance, causing intermittent opencircuit (or correcting an open-circuit) in a capacitor carrying R.F. or I.F. such as C1 and C2 in Fig. 3. When such components are subjected to an ordinary capacitance test, the fault rarely shows, and it is only when R.F. or I.F. signals are present that they break down.

The best thing to do in a case like that is to replace all the I.F. transformer capacitors and be on the safe side. This of course should also lead to realignment of the I.F. transformers or, at least, to peaking of the iron-dust cores on a signal.

Effect of Temperature

Temperature has a great effect on intermittent faults, and while a set may exhibit intermittent symptoms when in the cabinet with the back cover on, when the chassis is removed it may work for days without trouble. In this event, the chassis should be worked up to a high temperature by covering it with a cloth or blanket (taking care not to forget about it, though). This should quickly bring on a fault that is sensitive to temperature.

An ordinary domestic hair dryer can be used to advantage to concentrate local heat on a particular circuit section. To localise the heat even more, a soldering iron is useful as it can be held very close to a suspect component. Intermittent instability and distortion are other faults caused by intermittent decoupling capacitors, such as C3 or C4 in Fig. 3, and a soldering iron has been used successfully by the author on many occasions to promote a fault symptom of this kind.

has been done the trimmer C2 should be backed off until oscillation just ceases. By varying the position of L2 with respect to L1 and by suitably adjusting C2 the position of maximum sensitivity may be found. L2 is then sealed in position with sealing-wax or Sellotape.

It will be found that the sensitivity control will have an effect on regeneration, and this will be found useful in areas where there are two transmitters—one being a little more powerful than the other.

COMPONENTS LIST						
Resistors						
RI 100k 1/W R3 4.7k 1/W						
R2 220k 1/2 R4 see text						
VRI IM (with switch)						
Condensers						
Cl 500pF variable						
C2 4-30pF beehive trimmer						
C3 0·001 μF (1,000 pF)						
C4 270pF						
$C5 I0\mu$ F I0VW						
$C6 I0 \mu F I0 W$						
TI type interstage transformer: 4-5 : I (Forti-						
phone 55 or similar)						
XI, X2 crystal diodes (any type suitable for R.F.)						
Loudspeaker: C.M.S. 50 (T.S.L.)						
Ferrite rod, wire for coil, etc.						



748

December, 1961



www.americanradiohistorv.com



The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commerical or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELE-PHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

B.B.C. TELEVISION RECEPTION

SIR,—I have seen one or two letters recently about listeners picking up television on wavelengths far removed from the actual transmission, and I would like to offer a suggestion. I have experienced a similar fault, and in some cases it has been direct radiation from a badly adjusted receiver, but in most cases I have investigated it was mains borne. Why the signal should get into the mains I cannot say, unless the mains wiring acts as some sort of aerial, but the fitting of one of the special suppressed plugs into the mains outlet will generally prevent the trouble. Naturally, any aerial which a listener uses should be erected well clear of any television aerial.—F. BAILEY (Willesden).

VINTAGE MODELS

SIR,-How I agree with Mr. Newman (July issue) O concerning the reproduction from an old receiver. I do really think that if anyone could recover one of these old sets from a loft or some other place where it has for long been deposited, and get it going again at correct voltages, etc., one would be agreeably surprised at the per-formance. After all, we rely now mainly on higher efficiency valves for the performance which we obtain, whilst in the older days circuity was, in my opinion, of much more effect. We had very large coils with a minimum capacity across them, and I feel sure that the response from these efficiently tuned circuits was capable of much wider frequency bands than we get in modern apparatus. Has not F.M. been forced upon us because owing to the modern valves and circuits which they call for cut-off resulted at both ends of the scale? I would very much like to hear one of these old sets cleaned up and put to work on a modern transmission.—J. MANSELL (Warwick).

ADDING COMMUNICATION FEATURES

SIR,—The receiver series under the above title has been most interesting, but I do not think that the addition of the arrangement described will provide a reader with a real communications set. I have used two or three American communications receivers and I feel that much of their efficiency is due to the coils and associated circuitry. I have not seen any English sets with the same types of coils, ceramic formers, silvered wire and reliable switching. Is it that the conditions in America are so poor that the receivers have been developed to make the most of those conditions and as a result are more efficient than those developed in this country?—E. R. Le PAGE (S.E.15).

AMATEUR TRANSMITTING LICENCES

SIR,-Considerable interest has been expressed $\overset{\mbox{\scriptsize O}}{}$ during recent years by readers on the possibility of the provision of a low power transmitting permit, other than the current Radio Amateur's Transmitting Licence. Whilst it would not appear likely that any form of Novice Licence will be permitted, which frankly could lead to a lot of misguided tinkering with obsolete ex-government transmitters on our already overcrowded L.F. amateur frequency bands, there would appear to be a case for the consideration of a Citizen's Radio Permit similar to that in current operation in the U.S.A. For the benefit of readers who have not previously encountered mention of Citizen's Band Radio, it operates basically as follows; initially in 1949, class A and B Citizen's Radio Licences were originally issued by the FCC for the use of frequencies at UHF, but this did not become popular for the average man in the street for his two-way radio, house to car, fishing boat to shore camp, across town office to home, etc., mainly due to the cost of VHF equipment and very restricted line of site transmission range. Powever, in 1958 the class D Citizen's Radio Service was inaugurated whereby any American citizen over the age of 18 years could obtain a licence upon application, free of charge, without any form of test, simply by filling in the appropriate form and making postal application to the FCC providing the station is to be used for any legitimate purpose, i.e., private, social, or business communication with other similar stations. Transmissions to take place in the authorised frequency band 26,965kc/s to 27,255 kc/s on any of 23 specified crystal controlled channels spaced 10kc/s apart. (VFO operation not permitted.) Ground wave working only is allowed; attempts to work DX are illegal, as also are CQ calls.

FCC regulations govern the design of equipment, most of which takes the form of low cost transceivers, crystal controlled, maximum legal power input 5W, A.M. phone only, frequency tolerance of 0.005%. The simplest of these consist of single channel crystal controlled TX with super-regenerative receiver section, ranging to the more elaborate multi-channel switched tuned TX with double super crystal controlled receiver. Both mobile and home based stations equipment being available. Kits of parts with pre-wired frequency determining sections being also available for the boys who brew their own rigs. Typical operatinranges are reported as follows: Mobile-to-mobile 7-10 miles in city, 12 miles in country;

Base-to-mobile 10-15 miles in city, 17 miles in country;

Base-to-base 20 miles in city, 25-30 miles in country.

Very little TVI is encountered due to the low power used, the inclusion of L.P. and H.P. filters taking care of the odd cases.

With regard to a possible service of this nature on our side of the Atlantic the first consideration would probably be which part of the already loaded frequency spectrum to use. The writer would venture to suggest a 300kc/s slice at the H.F. end of the present ten metre amateur band as being suitable and least likely to cause anyone inconvenience, at least it would be more interesting to listen to than the present deadly silence which prevails.—R. ELLIS G3BKM (Huddersfield).

TRANSISTOR NOMENCLATURE

SIR,—As the number of types and makers of transistors grows, are we to be eventually landed with the same bewildering array of cryptic nomenclature as now exists with valves, whereby none but those who are actively connected with their use can readily identify a particular item by means of the figures and letters intended for that purpose. It would seem that in the past the position has been greatly aggravated through the selfish interests of individual manufacturers each producing items bearing identical functional characteristics but with physical differences rendering them not directly replaceable with each other. In the name of sanity, why must this be so? Of American origin a 6J5 is a 6J5, no matter who makes it. Any distinctive merits must surely be judged by the consumers in the end.—P. ASHDOWN (Lancs.).

Personal Phone for Transistor Receivers

A SIMPLE MODIFICATION THAT CAN BE MADE TO MOST TRANSISTOR SETS

KECEIVERS such as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS Pocket Super het, and other transistor sets, may be used to operate a personal earpiece, for individual listening. There are circumstances when this is an added convenience, and it avoids disturbing others. Ample volume is available with-

Ample volume is available without using the output stage, so the earpiece can be operated from the driver stage. This is most easily arranged by fitting a miniature twin socket, and wiring it in parallel with the driver transformer primary. That is, from battery negative line to driver collector, as shown in Fig. 1.

If preferred, it is in order to use ordinary medium impedance headphones, but when the maximum portability is required, a miniature personal earpiece will be more

personal earpiece will be more suitable. It is essential that the correct type of earpiece, of reliable manufacture, and in proper order, should be employed. If not, volume may be poor, or reproduction may be distorted. A medium impedance unit will be satisfactory, and this can be expected to have a D.C. resistance of approximately 250Ω . The driver will work best into a moderately high impedance, and low impedance units are unsuitable.

The output stage may be rendered inoperative by switching out the battery negative supply to these transistors, as in Fig. 1. A miniature on-off By S. Burrows

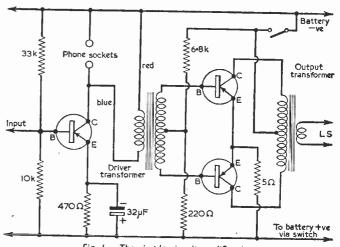


Fig. 1.—The simple circuit modification.

switch can be made from an Ardente S1100 wafer, if desired, or a screw-down type of switch can be made by soldering a 6B.A. nut to a small bracket, and running a short 6B.A. bolt through this. An alternative is to arrange that the earpiece plug opens fixed contacts when inserted in its socket.

Miniature plu \circ s and flexible cord may be obtained for the personal phone. Should any difficulty arise in obtaining these items, they may be obtained from Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd.



POST FREE MARTIN RECORDAKITS

We are able to offer for the first time, a proprietary range of Recorders in kit or assembled form. This enables you to take advantage of mass production techniques and prices, should you wish to assemble yourself. The components used are the finest available, with BVA valves, and the decks are the latest having all the improvements B.S.R. and Collaro make from time to time, Heads, erc :

The amplifiers are packed in special carton with instructions which enable anyone to build. We are confident you will find these Recorders very good value, they have been built up to a standard and not down to a price.

standard and not down to a price.	t up to a
B.S.R. TD3 Monardeck, latest model Still. spools	
CASH	£9. 9.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.19.0 and 6 monthly	£1. 8.4
wired with ECC83, ECL82, EM85 and EZ81.	
Tape Amplifier for B.S.R. deck, printed circuit ready wired, with ECC83, ECL82, EM85 and EZ81. Complete with all plugs, sockets, panels, knobs, etc. The whole amplifier mounts bab deck early a tell correspond unit	
knobs, etc. The whole amplifier mounts	
on to the deck, making a sen contained units	(9 9 0
CASH PRICE Hire purchase deposit £1.14.0 and 6 monthly	£8. 8.0 £1. 5.8
Cabinet for above including 7 x 4in. speaker	£4. 4.0
Total kit as above. CASH	£22. 0.0 £1.12.1
Hire purchase deposit £4.10.0 and 12 monthly	£1.12.1
The above recorder can be supplied complete with Mic: tape assembled and tested for CASH	
PRICE PRICE	£25. 0.0
Hire purchase deposit £5.0.0 and 12 monthly	£1.16.8
Collaro Studio Deck, Very latest model 3 speeds	£12.10.0
Hire purchase deposit 22.10.0 and 6 monthly	£1.7.6
Tape Amplifier for Studio deck, with ready wired printed circuit, control and input panels.	
mains and output trans complete with knobs.	
plans screws, etc., EF86, ECC83, EM84, OA81	
and 2 ELB4, 3 watts output. Magic eye. Radio and Mic. inputs. Superimposing	
tacilities, EX L/S socket, Low level output,	
tone control. Can be used as an amplifier.	
COMPLETE CASH	£11.11.0
Hire purchase deposit £2.7.0 and 8 monthly	£1. 5. 6
Cabinet for above including 9 x 5in. speaker Total kit as above. CASH	£5. 5.0 £29. 0.0
Hire purchase deposit £6.0.0 and 12 monthly	£2.2.0
We can supply the above recorder, complete with	
	£35. 0.0
assembled for. THIS MACHINE IS LISTED 241.0.0 BY MAKERS A	ND IS A
VERT GOOD BUT.	
Hire purchase deposit £7.0.0 and 12 monthly	£2.11.4
Microphone for the above recorders, Acos MIC 40, 25'-, S/C plug, 4'6.	
Synchrotane Sin. 600ft. 15'- Sin. 900ft. 19'6	
40, 25 ⁻¹ . 5/C plug, 4 ⁻¹⁰ . Synchrotape Sin. 600ft. 15′- Sin. 900ft. 19′6 Finest 5≩in. 850ft. 19′6 5≩in. 1200ft. 22′6 Boxed 7in. 1200ft. 22′6 7in. 1800ft. 32′6 Tape Recorder Speaker Cabinet, corner. 20 × 10in. High class finish in two-tone Grey 'Vynair' With 9 ∞ 5in birb flux speaker	
Boxed 7in. 1200ft. 22/6 7in. 1800ft. 32/6	
Tape Recorder Speaker Cabinet, corner, 20 x toin.	£2.15.0
With 9 x 5in. high flux speaker	£4. 0.0
F.M. Tuner Aligned and assembled, using Philips	
tuning head with ECC85, EF85, EF85, EZ81	
F.M. Tuner Aligned and assembled, using Phillips tuning head with ECC85, EF85, EF85, EZ81 and EM81, with 2 diodes. SELF POWERED. UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN. CASH	£7.19.6
GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT	
B.S.R. UA14 TC8/H cartridge	£7.15.0 £1. 4.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.11.0 and 6 mthly Collaro C60 Autochanger "O" cartridge	£8.15.0
Hire purchase deposit £1.15.0 and 6 mthly	£1. 6.8
	£9. 3.4 £1. 7.8
Hire purchase deposit £1.17.4 and 6 mthly	£1. 7.0
A.M. RADIO CHASSIS	
a period Superbox AC/DC 4 valves with speaker.	(F 1= 1
Size 6 x 9 x 6in. Long and Medium waves	65.17.6
4-Station Pre-set chassis with speaker. Valve line up and size as above	£4,17.6
VALE DAY ALL POSTAGE AND INSURA	NCE
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DA	A Y
MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED IF REQUI	ESTED
Telephone: KIN 5549	

Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wed.

We do not close for lunch.

KINGSTON UPON THAMES, SURREY Open all day Saturday

CP.3/F



CP.3/370 pF and CP.3/500 pF. These 3 waveband CP.3/370 pF and CP.3/300 pF. These 5 waveband Coil Packs are available for use with either 370 pF or 500 pF tuning condensers. The coverages are: Long Wave 800-2,000 metres. Med. Wave 200-250 metres, Short Wave 16-50 metres. Designed for use with "MAXI-Q" glass scale type S2. Retail price of each unit: 32/- plus 10/8 P.T.—total 42/8. CP.3/G. As above but with Gram position, suitable

CP.3/G. As above but with Gram. position, suitable for use with 500 pF tuning condenser: 39'- plus 13'-P.T.—total 52'-. C.P3/F. This Coil Pack is for use with a 500 pF tuning

C.P.3/F. This Coil Pack is for use with a 500 pF tuning condenser and covers the standard, Long, Med. and Short wavebands with the addition of the band 50/160 metres. This covers the Trawler band, Aeronautical and the 80 and 160 metre Amateur bands: 49'- plus 16'4 P.T.—total 65'4. CP.3F/G. As CP.3/F but with Gram. position: 57'- plus 19'- P.T.—total 76'-. CP.4/L and CP.4/M. These compact 4-station Coil Packs are available for either 1 Long Wave and 3 Medium Wave Stations (CP.4/L) or 4 Medium Wave Stations (CP.4/M.). They are fully wired and require only four connections for use with any standard frequency changer valve. 25'- plus 8'4 P.T.—total 33'4. C.P.4L/G and CP.4M/G. As CP.4/L and CP.4/M but with provision for Gram. position, 31'- plus 10'4 P.T.—

4 1/2

C.P.4L/G and CP.4M/G. As CP.4/L and CP.4/M but with provision for Gram. position. 31'- plus 10'4 P.T.total 41/4.

See Technical Bulletin DTB.9 for details of all Coil Packs, 1/6.

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering full range of components, send 1/6 in stamps or P.O. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL OTHER ENQUIRIES.

DENCO (Clacton) LTD. (Dept.P.W.) 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex STOP PRESS: MULLARD "Twin Three-Three" Stereo Amplifier. Punched Aluminium Chassis and Hammered Gold printed Front Panel, 25/9.



Club News m m III

BARNSLEY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: P. Carbutt, G2AFY, 19 Warner Road, Pogmoor, Barnsley, Yorkshire. At the Annual General Meeting held in September, the following officers were elected; G. Wigglesworth—President, H. Eyre— Vice-president, P. Carbutt—Secretary, P. Bell—Treasurer and A. Balmforth—Chairman. Meetings are held on the second and fourth Evideum of a the meeting

Meetings are held on the second and fourth Fridays of each month, BRADFORD RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: M. T. Powell, G3NNO, 28 Gledhow Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds 8.

Koundnay, Leeds 8. On September 12th the first meeting of the new session was held, and a talk on "4 metre mobile" was given by D. Millard. Meetings commence at 7.30 p.m. Slow morse classes, if pre-viously arranged, are held before meetings. On October 10th members took part in "Quiz Night", devised by G3EKE. A film show at St. George's Hall was given on October 24th.

In response to several requests the above Society will be holding In response to several requests the above Society will be notifing special Junior Section meetings from 7 to 7.45 p.m. before the meetings which are held at Cambridge House. The purpose of these Junior meetings will be to promote the interest of Radio and Electronics as a hobby by giving short lectures, demonstrations and individual help to our younger members. It is hoped that by providing these additional facilities to our young members, some of the boys will become so interested that they will wish to carry their studies further and eventually fill posts in the Radio and Electronics field.

Future Event November 15th-"Modern Methods of Communication" by F M Price

BRIDLINGTON AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: J. H. Jones, G3GBH, Flat 2, 18 Vernon Road, Bridlington.

The winter programme is now complete and new members or visitors are always welcome at meetings which are held on Wednes-day evenings, starting 7.30 p.m., at the The Royal Naval Cadets H.Q., "T.S. Contest", Applegarth Lane, Bridlington.The classes for the R.A.E. next May, are held each Tuesdayevenings at 7.30 p.m. Morse classes are also being held.The solution to hold a mobile rally and hamfest on SundayJune 24th, 1962, at the Spa Royal Hall, Bridlington.The winter programme is now complete and new members or

June 24th, 1962, at the spa Royal Hair, briding only BURSLEM AMATEUR RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: W. Luscott, 36 Rothsay Avenue, Sneyd Green, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. The society meets at Burslam Town Hall at 7.45 p.m., on the third Wednesday of each month. An interesting programme is arranged for each meeting, and new members are always welcome. A fifteen minute morse session is included in each meeting.

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Little-over, Derby.

Recent activity has included the Fifty Years of Wireless Exhibi-tion, a Mobile Rally and Hamfest, and the Festival of Youth Exhibi-tion. A Hitchcock gave a talk on "Direction Finding equipment" on October 18th and a surplus sale was held on November 1st.

Future Event: November 11th-RSGB Top Band contest.

GUILDFORD AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: J. R. Barker, G3PDX, 35 Banders Rise, Merrow, Guildford. 🌡

On October 1st, members took part in a Car Rally, organised by the society, who will put the proceeds towards the club contest transmitter

On 19th September, Benis Walker, (G3OLM) gave an interesting talk on SSB. A talk about some simple electronic units was given for members on October 12th.

Future Events:

November 9th—A talk on 2-metres. November 24th—A film show.

MORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

At the meeting held on September 6th, members heard a lecture on Radio Astronomy given by Mr. Dougherty. On November 1st. Mr. Falkus gave a talk on Hi-Fi. Future Events:

November 15th—An informat evening. November 29th—G3OGV will give a talk about converters for 2 and 4 metres.

a

REPORTS OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES

PETERBOROUGH AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: D. Byrne, G3KPO, Jersey House, Eye, Peter-

borough. The barbecue organised by members of the society, at Alwalton,

provedia great success. On November 3rd, the Annual General Meeting of the Society

was held. Future Event:

December Ist-Christmas Party.

PLYMOUTH RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: R. Hooper, 2 Chestnut Road, Peverell, Plymouth. Business meetings are held on the first Wednesday of each month at the Guild of Social Service building and all meetings on

Tuesdays are held at the clubroom.

Future Evends:

November 14th—Sale of surplus equipment. December 6th—Judging for the "Ernie Hillyard" trophy.

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: G. Western, G3NQD, 118 Salisbury Avenue,

Barton, Torquay. After the formal business of the September meeting had been finished, members enjoyed two films.

tinished, members enjoyed two limits. It was announced at this meeting that two members of this society were placed first and second in the British section of the 1960 Scandinavian Activity Contest. The two members being, first G3IHJ, and second G3GM. Meetings are held at the Y.M.C.A., Castle Road, Torquay, on the

second Saturday of each month.

WANSTEAD AND WOODFORD RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: K. Smith, 82 Granville Road, Walthamstow, London E.I7.

London E.17. The junior section of the society have been particularly active recently, and have recently held a Camp and Field Day. A series of lectures on basic radio knowledge is in progress, and four members are entering this year's Autumn R.A.E. Meetings of the junior section are held on Tuesdays at 7.30 p.m., and the senior section meets on Wednesdays at 8.00 p.m.

* * * * * * * * 2> x۶ ∽ CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ダ ☆ RADIO ENTHUSIASTS

뫛 Send them PRACTICAL WIRELESS, of ☆ course. A year's subscription will bring

25 them a reminder of your good wishes every \$ month throughout 1962 . . . and all through

the year they'll thank you for the interest 25 ☆ and help it contains.

Either send your friends' names and 墅 ☆ addresses, together with your own, and

remittance* to cover each subscription, 苂 ☆ The Subscription Manager (G.2), to

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Tower House, * Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, or ☆ you may place your instructions with one

* \$ of the leading newsagents or bookstalls,

who will be pleased to make the necessary 25 ☆ arrangements.

Whichever way you choose, your friends will receive a Christmas Greetings Card 22 র্ম্ন announcing each gift.

苂 ***RATES (INCLUDING POSTAGE) FOR** ণ্ম ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES):-U.K. £1.9.0, OVERSEAS £1.7.6, CANADA £1.5.0. 次 ☆

*** -{∡ -₹₹

RECEIVERS & COMPONEN	IT S	N	E	N	0	Р	A.	1	0	C	&	S	R	Ε	٧	L	Ε	C	Ε	R
----------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

COMPONENTS VALVES. Tubes, etc. Write or phone for free list. ARION TELEVISION. 4 Maxted Road, Peck-ham. S.E.15 (New X 7152),

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terma. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACE MENTS LTD., Dept. PW/7/11, 138 MENTS LTD., Dept. PW/7/11, 138 Lewisham Way, S.E.14. Tideway 6666.

CLEARANCE OFFERS Amplifiers, Tuners, Valves, Com-ponents, etc. Autochangers, note prices. B.S.R. UA8 £6/10/0. UA14 £71/5/. UA14 Stereo £7/19/.. H1-F1 Amplifiers 15 watt. 5 valves, 5 con-trois, quality job £6/15/- (list £12). Stereo 5 plus 5 watt, similar £7/15/-(list £14). All 5/- carr. Amplifier leaflet and bargain catalogue free. STROUO AUDIO, Bath Road. Stroud, Gloucestershire. CLEARANCE OFFERS lers, Tuners. Valves.

A.1. BARGAINS, all post free. Table/ A.1. BARGAINS. All DOSt IFEC. TROLE-Hand crystal mikes, brand new 19/6, Reclaimed valves all tested. 6D2. EF50. SP61. P61 1/3. EF80 1/6. 6F13, 6P25. Z77. PEN45 1/9. 10P13, B36, L63 3/3. PY31, PY81, PY82, PL33, PL81, PL83. PL62. ECL50 4/3, P230, EBF80, 4/3. 10%, reduction on dozens. Few of last month's harcoing available 4/3. 10%, reduction on dozens. Few of last month's bargains available. C.W.O. A.I. RADIO COMPONENTS. 14 The Borough. Canterbury. Kent.

KITS BUILT. S.A.E. details. "Good Companion" ready built £11/18/6. J. A. KINDER. 6 Hooker Road. Heartsease, Norwhoh, Norfolk. Guaranteed Perfect. Ex-equipment

TUBES—VALVES—SPARES TUBES 6 mon. Guar. FITTED FREE 6-10-121n. 30/- 141n. 40/-, 171n. 50/-, VALVES. 50.000 in stock, 1,000 types. All set tested before despatch. Examples:

ana and h	103,				
5UA 5V4	4/6 4/6	EBC41 EBC90	6/-	N37	4/6
6Z4	4/6	EBF80	4/6	N108	10/-
6AU6	4/6	EBL31	6/- 12/6	PCC84 PCF80	4/6
6AQ5	4/6	ECC81	3/-	PCL82	4/6
6BA6	4/6	ECC82	3/-	PenA4	4/6
6BE6	4/6	ECC83	3/-	PL38	5/- 10/-
6BG6	10/-	ECC84	4/6	PL81	4/6
6BW6	4/6	ECC85	4/6	PL82	4/6
6CD6	17/6	ECC91	4/6	PL83	4/6
6CH6	4/6	ECH35	Ĩć/-	PY31	4/6
6C9	6/-	ECH42	6/-	PY80	4/6
6K25	4/6	ECF80	4/6	PY81	4/6
6L18	4/6	ECL80	4/6	PY82	4/6
6P25	41-	ECL-82	6/-	PZ30	4/6
6V6	4/6	EF30	2/-	R19	7/8
6X4	4/3	EF86	4/6	MU14	5/-
787 7¥1	4/6	EF92	4/6	T41	2/-
10C2	4/6	EL38	4/6	U22	4/6
10F1	6/- 3/-	EL81 EL90	4/6	U24	7/6
10P13	6/-	EY51	4/6	U25	10/-
12BH7	8/-	EY81	4/6	U37	12/6
20L1	8/-	EY86	4/6	U31 U35	4/6
20P1	4/6	FC4	4/0 5/-	U191	4/8
20P3	6/-	K T 36	4/6	U281	7/6
185 BT	12/6	K 1'66	7/6	U\$01	6/-
B36	4/8	K T91	4/6	ULAI	12/3
DD F4	3/-	K T88	7/6	UL44	40

DD PA 57- KT88 4/0 ULA1 4/0 DD PA 57- KT88 7/6 ULA1 37-Most Pre-war 4, 5, 7 and 9 pin valves of British. European and American manufao-ture, 5/- each. Postage and packing 6d. per valve, Orders over £1-rres. Norv IRANSISTORS. Red Spot 2/6. OC45. OKT IRANSISTORS. Red Spot 2/6. OC45. Stilloon 9/7.6. OC33 (1 wat power). OC201 SHILON 9/7.6. OC33 (1 wat power). OC201 CONVTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. 205 assor-ted components from TV Sets, resistors. oondensers. pots. electrolytics. Valve-holders. etc., 7/6. Postarg 2/6. VALVE PARCEL, 12 vilves. all different. As taken out of TV sets, ideal sparse. 3/6. Post and Packing 1/6. Bend stamp with enquirites or for full list of 1000 valves, tubes, transistors, etc. to: "\$T. JOHN'S RADIO". 3 Jews Row, London SW18. Phone: VAN 8822

RATES: 6/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to life, min.mum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra, Advertisements must be prepaid and Aldressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton st., London W.C.2,



17in. BBC and STV Receivers ... £19.0.0 COMPLETELY OVERHAULED AND FITTED WITH PROCESSED TUBE STV and BBC 14in. Receivers ... £2.10.0 COMPLETE WITH VALVES AND TUBE. CALLERS ONLY. CARRIAGE EXTRA. OPEN SATURDAY AFTERNOON

Renfrew Electronics Ltd. Anderson Drive Renfrew Scotland 2

Tel.: Renfrew 2642

Variable Condensers, transmitting types 2000 v. spacing, 7, 40, 60, 100 or 150 mm. or 2 x 2.5 or 2 x 40 mm. All 7/6 each (1/6). Electrovoice Type 600 moving ooi micro-phones with push to talk switch and oord 70-(3/6). F17microuhones witch switch and cord 40/- (2/6). F0st Odicc Table type carbon microbhones 12/6 (2/6). Meiters 3x in. flush 0/1 mic calibrated 0/30, 30/- (2/6). Miniature 141n. dia. dush 0/1 mic calibrated 1/ divisions 0/60, 30/- (1/6). Heilcal Poten-tiometers, 5000 Ohms 8 turns 12/6 (1/6). Miniature 55 (10/-). AM-36/AlC Ameri-tansmitters 55 (10/-). AM-36/AlC Ameri-motor (or 28) v. 5 watts output, 25/- (5/-).

40 PAGE LIST OF OVER 1,000 (TEMS IN STOCK AVAILABLE KEEP ONE BY YOU.

TOCK AVALABLE.KEP ONE BY YOU. 24 v. 1A Smooth D.C. SUPPLY. Comprising (ransionmer, metal rectifier, choke, con-denser input 200/255 v A.C., the our 27/6 (395). Audio Tunsformers, Bendix, R.C.A. or G.E.C., Mike 7/8 (1/6). Interstage 7/8 (1/6). ET-4335 Priver 15/- (3/6). 50 watts Bendix 15/- (3/6). 85 watts Woden 40/- (7/6). 200/250/2000 avatts Bendix 15/- (3/6). Rectifier Sets 200/250/2 watts G.E.C. 65/- (7/6). P.O. Racks 5ft. high. 19/n. wide 55/- (10/-). Rectifier Sets 200/250/2 A.C. to 110 v. 750 m/a or 50 v. 1A in metal Cabinets 59/6 each (7/6). Chokes, high quality, guaranteed plus 60% continuous rated 11H. 270 m/a 15/- (3/6). 20H 400 m/a 20/- (5/-). Morse Keys American J-47. 5/-(1/6). British enclosed 7/8 (2/6).

We have large quantities of "bits and pieces" we cannot tist-and invit your enquiries-we can prohabit help-everyone answered. Dieces prohably Amounts in brackets are carriage England and Wales' P. HARRIS, ORGANFORD, DORSET.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

RECLAIMED SPEAKERS 7in. x 4in.. 5in.. 6in. and 8in. 5/. each plus 2.6 p and p. J. R. CALVERLEY & CO. LTD.. Fountain Street. Barnbrook. x 41n., lus 2/6 p anu LTD.. Bury. Lancs.

SPEAKER REPAIRS. Cones/Fields fitted. Clock Coils Wound. L. S REPAIRS, Pluckley, Ashford. Kent. Cones/Fields

TUBES - AERIALS - VALVES

Regunned tubes, suaranteed one year, full range of aerials and fittings, 1.T.V. boosters, valves, orayhead tuners, TV sets, transistor radios and all electrical applian-ces. Co-axial cables and house wiring cables. Aluorescent fittings. All quotations without obligation. Special terms to the trade, and Home Engineers, S.A.E. for Catalogue.

G. A. STRANGE BROADFIELD, NORTH WRAXHALL, Nr. Chippenham, Wilts, Tel. Marshfield 236

TRANSISTOR SETS. OC44. 20C45. OC81D. 20C81 35/6. OC44 9/-. OC45 8/6. OC1 6/3. Red Spot 3/6. White Spot 4/-. Diodes General 1/-. OA79 9/-. OA70 3/-. OA71 2/8. OA81 2/8. GEX34 2/9. Ear Pieces complete with plug and jacks 100. 250 and high Z 7/9 each. Min. Caps 1 to 32MFD 1/9 each. P. and P. paid by CHAPPLE RADIO, 107 Neasden Lane. N.W.10.

NEW AND Surplus Valves, fully guaranteed. S.A.E. for List. Also Reclaimed Valves. perfect. 5/- maxi-Genuine bargains. valves mum. Genuine bargains, valves bougnt. LEWIS, 46 Woodford Avenue, Iford, Essex.

Television Tube Shop
Tubes for every make of set over 600 tubes in stock
12 inch Mullard type £4. 5.0 12 inch Mazda type £4.15.0 14 inch Mullard type £5.5.0 14 inch Mazda type £5.15.0 15 inch Mazda type £5.15.0 16 inch G.E.C. & Mullard type £6.12.6 17 inch Mazda type £5.15.0 16 inch G.E.C. & Brimar type £6.12.6 17 inch Mazda type £6.15.0 21 inch Mullard type £6.12.6 17 inch Mazda & Mullard type £6.12.6 17 inch Mazda & Mullard type £6.15.0 21 inch Mullard type £8.0.0 Add 10/- for insured carriage to your door within 48 hours, or 5/- via B.R.S. Terms £2 down (plus carriage). All tubes tested before despatch and guaranteed for 12 months. Guarantee cards enclosed with each tube. Special Purchase of 110°, 17 Inch tubes. Sight mark, Guaranteed for 12 months. Mazda CME 1703 ; replace AW43-88, GEC 7405A £66. Shop Soiled Tubes. (Slight scratches or marks) Guaranteed 12 months. Ideal for second set. 12in. 318, 313 376. MW31-74 55/-, 14in. MW 36-44 52'6. CRM141 55'-, 17in. CRM171, MW 43-64 60' Others available from time to time. Please enguire. Service Engineers Our Rebate Scheme shows real savings
Television Tube Shop 48 Battersea Bridge Road, S.W.II BAT 6359 Just South of the Bridge. Open
Saturdays.

1

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)

RESISTORS-100 new. wire ended. assorted, all types. 7/6 box, post free. COOK'S_OF BEDFORD. 29 St Mary's Redford Street.

FOR SALE

"P.W. TUTOR" All parts inc. colls, panels. Colls etc for "Olympic", "Band II Pre-Amp", "Transistor VHF", "Wobbulator", "Sig-Gen". S.A.E. lists. AJAX ELECTRONICS. 572 Fulham Road. London S.W.6.

GARRARD R.C.	210		••••	£9. 8.6					
B.S.R. UAI4	•••	•••	••••	£7.15.0					
Makers' Sealed Cartons.									
B.S.R. TU9	•••	•••	•••	£4. 2.6					
B.S.R. TAPE DEC	ĸ	•••	•••	£7.10.0					
Transistors (Famous Make)									
Seven Transistors			•••	32/6					
* Diode. Dr	iver. M	atched	Pair						
Mixer. 1st I.F. 2nd I.F.									
Standard Goods									

AUTUMN LIST NOW READY

H. F. JAMES

Claremont Road, Twickenham, 21 Middlesex.

Tel. POPesgrove 3579.

CAR GIGARETTE LIGHTERS 6 or 12V 8/6. WHITSAM ELECTRICAL, 18 Woodrow Close. Perivale, Middx.

VHF UNIT. Ready built Front End F.M. unit. Coverage 85-100Mc/s. IF.
 10.7Mc/s. Single valve (ECC65). Price.
 including circuit and data but with-out valve. £2/12/3, plus 2/- postage.
 VHF TUNER UNIT. Ready built with-out dial and valves. Price. including circuit and data. £6/16/0. plus 3/6
 postage. Delivery ex stock.
 GDEFARTMENT E/2) ROTOPONS LIMITED
 54 BEDDINGTON LANE. CROYDON, SURREY.

MULLARD HIGH Speed Valve Tester with approx. 1.000 cards—serviced regularly by Manufacturers. As new and hardly used. Offers to: J. R. CALVERLEY & CO. LTD., Fountain Street. Barnbrook, Bury. Lancs.



FOR SALE (continued)

ASK your dealer for American Ferro-dynamics. "Brand Five" Recording Tapes-the best tape value!

Tx-Rx RT 18/ARC-1, complete with 29 values and crystal, \$8,10.0, plus carriage 10/-. Tx-Rx TR 3173A, complete with 20 values, \$3,10.0,

11-AK R1 15/ARC-1, Complete with 25 valves and crystal, 82.100, pilos carriage 10/-Tx-RR TR 3173A, complete with 20 valves, 83.10.0, Tx-RR TR 3173A, complete with 20 valves, 83.10.0, CBF 33-4 Transmitter and Receiver, 60-80 Mc/s, 5 tuning meters, all 24 valves, circuit, £10.10.0, carr, 61 HS 57 Magnetic Controller, 230V D.C. 39/6, carr, 7/6. Receivers: R-8B/APN-4 New, 14 valves, 56/-, carr, 10/-, R1382D, 93-166 Mc/s tuning meter, 15 valves, 77/6, carr, 10/-, U.E.L. Type BR1111, input 6V D.C. (V2302 tube and valves, etc. 70/-, carr, 7/6. Panel, L53, containe CV35 Kiystron, 30 other valves, 200-30V A.C. Input, containing thermostatically controlled crystal oven with crystal holders, 55,10.0, carr, 10/-. Speech Amplifier, CME-50055, 110V A.C. Input, tiphone, meters, 6 vivs, complete \$5,10.0, carr, 10/-, graphs, 110 or 230V A.C. Input, 86.10.0, carr, 10/-, Rainge Monitor and delayed Spac Unit, 13 modern valves, hius UV1526, CA tube, 82.10.0, carr, 10/-, Raines Monitor and delayed Spac Unit, 13 modern valves, Julus UV1526, CA tube, 82.10.0, carr, 10/-, 938 and 234 Power Units. 200-250V A.C. Input, 3069 MEANWOOD ROAD, LEEDS 7.

100 BAYS of Brand New Adjustable Steel Shelving 72in. high x 34in. wide & 12in. deep; stove enamelled dark green. sent unassembled. Six shelf bay £3 155. Sample delivered free. Quantity discounts. N. C. BROWN LTD., Eagle Steelworks. Heywood Lancs. Tel. 69018.

SOUND RECORDINGS

TAPE TO DISC, Adanac Recordings. Send a personal Xmas message this year. E. H. JACKSON. 36 Bannatyne Street, Lanark. Scotland.

"TELEFUNKEN" THE FAMOUS TAPE HEADS. 30/20 Kcs. TWIN TRACK. RECORD/REPLAY AND ERASE. BRAND NEW 30/- The Pair. LIST 5 Gns.

A. Fanthorpe Ltd., 6-8 Hepworth's Arcade, Hull, Yorkshire.

RECORDING TAPE, save up to 30%, send for list; also 50 second-hand recorders in stock.—E. C. KINGSLEY AND CO., 132 Tottenham Court Road. AND CO., 132 Tottenham London, W.1. EUS 6500.

	CABINETS,	ENCLOSU	IRES	and
	EQUIPMENT	by ST	AMF	
	-	Čash	Hire H	'chase
λ.	SPEAKERS		Dpst.	18pts.
	Goodm. Axiette	£6.12.1	26/5	6/4
	Goodm, Axiom 110	£5, 0.0	20/-	4/10
	Goodm, Axiom 300	£11. 5.9	45/2	
in a	WB HF 1012	\$5 .0.0	20/-	
	Golden 10in. FSB	£8. 6.7	33/4	8/-
	MOTORS			
Ξ.	Garrd 210 Mono	£12.13.5	50/8	12/3
8	Garrd 4 HF Mono	£19. 8.7	77/9	18/10
6	Garrd TA Mk. II.			
₹.	Mono	£8.19.3	86/-	8/7
B.	CHASSIS		0.51	00.00
Ε.	Armstrong 208	£28.15.0	95/-	22/8
8	Armstrong Jubilee	£31.15.0	127/-	30/4
ε.	Armst'g Stereo 55	£33.15.0	135/-	22/3
- 11	Armst'g Stereo 12	£44.15.0	179/-	42/9
	TUNERS	800 10 0	114/-	27/3
	Armstrong ST3	\$28.10.0		15/3
	Rogers Switched	£15.19.3	.64/7 103/4	24/8
	Rogers Variable	£25.15.6	109/4	6/ira
	A I OT	ABEO	DD	Dept.

A. L. STAMFORD Dept. R29 84/86/98 WEYMOUTH TERRACE HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON, E.2.

WANTED

WANTED NEW valves and transistors, any quantity. S. N. WILLETTS, 43 Spon Lane. West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES 2392.

NEW VALVES bought, state price. A. D. A. MANUFACTURING CO., 172 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED VALVES

All types for prompt cash. Must be new. State quantity.

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD. 103 North Street, Leeds 7

PROMPT CASH OFFER for your urplus Brand New Valves, Speakers, surplus Brand New Valves, Speak Components, Test Instruments, R.H.S., Beverley House, Man etc Manville Terrace. Bradford 7



Radio Television & Electronics Learn at home with the world's largest .home study organisation, Brit.I.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE prospectus stating subject to I.C.S. (Dept. 541), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II

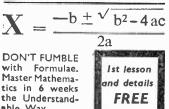
THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio & Electronics (I.P.R.E.) Ltd... Membership Conditions booklet 1/-Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal 2/- post free. Sccretary, 20 Fairfield Road. London, N.8.

(Continued on next page)



" HOW AND WHY " of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, non-maths practical way. Postal instruc-tion based on host of experiments and equipment building carried out at home. New courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinat-ing subject. FREE brochure from: Dept. P.W., 12 RADIOSTRUCTOR, Paoding. Reading.

TRAINING in Radio and Television Servicing. Next full-time One Year course commences on 3rd January. Recognised by R.T.E.B. for new Radio and Television Servicing Cortificate examinations. Details from: THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELEC-TRONICS 34a Hereford Road, London. W.2.



able Way. The Dryden School of UNDERSTANDABLE MATHEMATICS 📕 11F Dryden Chambers, Oxford St. 🔳 London, W.I. Name_

Address_

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the new and practical way! Hosts of absorbing experiments carried out at home under expert guidance to teach you radio in a new. enjoyable and interesting way. Construction, ser-vicing and fault-finding on equip-ment made easy for the first time! No previous experience needed. No mathematics used. Free brochure from: Dept. 1 P.W., RADIO-STRUCTOR. Reading.

WIRELESS. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period: low fees; scholarships, etc. available. Board-ing and Day students Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE. Colwyn Bay

ELECTRONICS

Key to YOUR (uture?



New experimental course in-cludes big kits for building test gear and a com plete AM, VHF receiver.



Your own spare or full-time BUSINESS!

FREE brochure from RADIOSTRUCTOR DEPT. E77, READING, BERKS.

MISCELLANEOUS



SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)

WALTHAM CROSS, N. London dealer requires TV engineer and semi-stilled junior. Good pay plus bonuses and commissions. Accommodation possible later. Box 31.

APPOINTMENT VACANT



IBM offers a number of first class training and career opportunities in the Electric-electronic engineering group at the South Harrow Branch, where electro-mechanical equipment. and electronic computers are serviced and rebuilt.

We should like to receive applications from young men aged 18-20 with the ambition to make a career in this highly progressive industry, who have O'level mathematics and physics and are studying for National or City & Guilds Certificates.

Every assistance for further studies will be given—progress is on an individual basis and prospects are excellent in this fastgrowing Company.

Please apply to the

Manager - Personnel Selection

101 Wigmore Street, London W.1

OR

Mr I. F. Bush Telephone: WELbeck 6600. OR

Mr. W. E. Cross (Harrow) Telephone BYRon 7286.

Quoting Reference CE/PW/85.



PADGETTS RADIO STORE

40 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11 Phone: Cleckheaton 2866

Phone: Cleckheaton 2866 TV Sets, 14in. Pye VTA, 13 channel. Perfect ploture: $\pounds 3,10,0$ carr. \pounds ins. 17/-. V sets, Untested but complete. 14in. 13 channel, 50/-; 14in. 5 channel, 30/-; 12in. 3 channel, 40/-; 12in. 5 channel, 27/-. Carr on any set. 12/-. P.M. Speakers, Removed irom TV sets All guaranteed perfect working order sound cones 6 x 4, 5/-; 1x 4, 6/-; 8in. round. 6/-6in. round. 4/-; 5in. round. 6/-. Post 2/-. TV Tubes. Regumed, 12 moths guar antee. 14in. and 17in. all at $\pounds 3, 15, 0, 0$ arriages and insurance 7/6. NEW VALVES, Ex-units. All post free 6K7 2/- [EB9 1/9] 154 2/

6K7 6X5 6V6GT 6AQ4 6C4 KT66 KT66 KT63 FF91	2/- 4/- 3/6 2/- 6/6 4/-	EB91 1/9 EF50 red 2/- R10 4/- Z530333 2/6 E1S24 2/- 2C26A 2/- VB150/30 4/-	154 5U4 EA50 VR37 U12 DLS10 9001 954	2/- 4/6 6d. 6d. 5/- 1/- 9d.
EF91	1/9	VR150/30 4/-	954	1/6

ELSI 108 Valves removed from TV sets. All tested o a Mullard Valve Tester, are 100% as new They carry a 3 months' unconditione guarantee. All valves Post Free.

guarancee. An valves i osci i co.						
EF80	2/-	6F13	2/-	185BT	8/6	
Grade 2		6F14	5/-	U801	8/6	
EF80	6d.	6557	2/-	U25	5/-	
ECL80	4/6	6G6	2/6	U281	5/-	
ECC82	5/-	SP61	1/6	U329	5/-	
EL38	4/6	6Y6	2/-	KT36	5/-	
EY51	4/-	6LD20	5/-	PL81	5/-	
EBF80	4/6	10C2	3/-	PY81	4/6	
EB91	1/-	10F1	2/6	PL82	5/-	
EF91	1/-	10P14	5/-	PY80	5/-	
EL91	1/-	10P13	5/- 3/-	PL33	5/-	
6P25	41-	20D1	3/-	PZ30	5/-	
6P28	5/-	20P1	5/-	B36	4/6	
6K25	5/-	20L1	5/-	N37	5/-	
6F1	2/-	PCF80	6/-	L63	3/-	
Reclaimed TV Tubes. Not boosted. six						
The state and another 19th Mullard 17/s						

months' guarantee, 121n. Mullard 17. 121n. Mazda 25/-, 141n. Mullard 30/-, Carriag Insurance 7/6. Complete TV Chassis for Spares, Le valves, 121n. four for 10/-, carriage 7. 141n. chassis four 10r 15/-, carriage 7.

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.

Radio & Television Component Servi Finsthwaite, Newby Bridge Ulverston, Lancs.

Lists available. Inland 3d. stamp on Overseas, airmail 51- refundabl

★★★ Special bargain offer-Complete Kit P.W. Superhet including genuin-Ediswan Transistors, 67,15,0-a bargain no to be missed ★★★ Red Spot Transistors 2/3, White Spots, 2/3; Yell./Gr., 3/3 Ediswan XA102, 9'-; XA104, 8'-XA103, 8'-; XA101, 8'-; XB103, 7'6 XB104, 6'-; XC101 8'6. Special bargain set for P.W. Superhet 6 Transistor (1-XA102, 2-XA101, 1-XB103, 2-XC101) plus Diodes, 42'6; Newmarket V15'107 15'-; Diodes, 1'-; 2'-; 3'-; Transisto holders 1'-; Ardente Trans. D239, 8'6 D240, 8'6; D131, 10'-; D132, 10'-Sub, Min, Electrolytics 2, 4, 8, 10, 16, 3 mid., 2'6; 50, 100, 2'9. M.C. Earpiec (used as speaker), 5'-; Balance Inserts (2 earpiece or speaker), 3'6. Silicon Rec (used as speaker), 5/-; Balance inserts (; earpiece or speaker), 3/6. Silicon Re tifier bargain 70 p.i.v. ½ amp., 3/3; West: lite Contact Rectifier 250 v., 60 mA, 7/4 Transformer 250-0.250 v., 6v. and 5v 15/-; Packard Bell Amplifiers, new 12// Garrard Portable Record Player, cabine battery turntable 45 r.p.m. and pick-uj takes transistor amplifier, £3/10/0, pi carr 3/3 Real bargain, Limited quantit carr. 3/3. Real bargain. Limited quantit TERMS.—Cash with order. Post extr excess refunded. Our Reflex Rx, best transistor Receiver. Send 10d. stamps f notes. MOORES EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES

8 & 10 Granville St., Sheffield 2 Tel.: 27461

=	RADIO BOOKS
	NEW PICTORIAL APPROACH TO LEARNING BASIC ELECTRICITY, 5 parts.
et	BASIC ELECTRICITY, 5 parts. BASIC ELECTRONICS, 6 parts.
13 13 • r.	The Complete Set sent on payment of first instalment.
s.	FOR ONLY 2/6 PER WEEK
r.	Write for FREE Illustrated Prospectus giving details of instalment plan.
r-	TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS for Radio Con- trolled models. Howard Boys. 8/-,
se e,	super sensitive transistorised Pocket RADIO, 4/
/- /6	INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATION
d. d.	 TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 3/- each. Each book gives instruction for building ten different Transistor Units.
j/- d.	building ten different Transistor Units. COLL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
/6	MANUAL, 5/8
on w.	FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR.
al	ONE VALVE RECEIVERS, TWO VALVE RECEIVERS, THREE VALVE RE- CEIVERS, FOUR VALVE RECEIVERS, EVEN, FOUR VALVE RECEIVERS,
/6 /6	RECEIVERS. THREE VALVE RE- CEIVERS. FOUR VALVE RECEIVERS. 1/9 each. Each book gives full compre-
5/- 5/-	1/9 each. Each book gives full complete hensive instructions, diagrams, etc. BOY'S BOOK OF CRYSTAL SETS, 12 different circuits fully illustrated. 3/-
5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-	HOW TO GET THE BEST OUT OF TOUR TAPE RECORDER.
/6 5/- 5/-	By Guy. 9/ A "Must" for every Tape Recordist!
5/- 5/-	HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER EN- CLOSURES 5/6.
1/6 5/- 3/-	TRANSISTOR SUPERHET RECEIVERS 8/ Includes circuit diagrams of 50 different Receivers.
six	40 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM DIODES. 3/6.
¶ ge	RADIO VALVE DATA (Wireless World) 7th edition. 7/
ess 5/-,	GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS (Wireless World) 12th edition. 4/
/6.	BRIMAR VALVE MANUAL No. 8.
	TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, 13/6.
ce	5/6 DEFECTRONIC GADGETS, Bradley
	4/*.
ily	USING AN OSCILLOSCOPE, Easterning.
le.	BEGINNERS GUIDE TO RADIO. Camm. New and Revised Edition. 8/6.
٦	DICTIONARY OF MATHEMATICAL DATA 2/3. RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT MANUAL
te 1e	3/-
ot s,	HIGH FIDELITY STEREO GRAMO- PHONE FOR HOME CONSTRUCTOR, Easterling 5/6, PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIO AND
3	GRAMUPHUNE 3/-
6; in	All above titles include postage. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS
irs I),	SELRAY BOOK CO. 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY KENT. Tel. HURStway 1818
Р, ог	
6; ;	TV TUBE RESTORER
32 ce	EXTRA LIFE, EXTRA BRILLIANCE
as c-	PLUGS ON TO YOUR TV TUBE
ta- 16;	ANY SIZE
v., 6;	PATENTED
et, IP;	Important! State Make, Model No.
lus ty.	Name and Ad- dress in Block
га, 2-	Letters Please,
or	STANDARD MODEL 22/6 DE LUXE MODEL 30/- Postage 2/6 either model.
ES	SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS Dept. P.T.S

18 Newport Court Charing X Rd. WC² Terms: C.W.O., C.O.D.

757

758



www.americanradiohistorv.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



December, 1961



ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDERS for a first class joint every time



MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 5636)

"There is no Virtue without Courage— No Reward without Labour"

Not simply a school motto but at B.N.R.S. a creed and a way of life. We owe to it all we have and are. If you are prepared to make it your motto and live up to it, we can help you to get to the top. It will take *time*, it will take *effort*, it will take *courage*, and on top of all this you will actually be charged fees.

ł

If we haven't succeeded in putting you off, write for details, today, to:

Mr. J. SYKES (M.LE.E., M. Brit. L.R.E., M.L.N.) Principal : BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

Red Lion Court, Stalbridge, Dorset Britain's premier Radio Correspondence School

specialising in City and Guilds examinations.

t

informative, amusing and human

ANEWBOOK

By G. A. BRIGGS

AND 64 COLLABORATORS Publication Date 15th November 1961

Not a "Who's Who" in Audio but reminiscences by the Editor, G. A. Briggs, and many of the interesting people he has met during some thirty years of audio activities. There are entertaining glimpes of recording studios with world-famous soloists; of triumphs and failures with prototype speakers, pickups and amplifiers. Truly a book that brings to life the heart of Audio being—as the B.B.C. critics would say evocative, and, as the Editor ventures to say—informative and amusing.



Tel .: Idle 1235/6 Grams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford.



FIVE-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO COMPLETELY PORTABLE.

NO AERIAL OR EARTH REQUIRED

★ Size 4≩x3╁x1₺in.

★ Output 200m/W

🛨 5 First quality transistors

🕁 Push-puli output

★ Fitted 2‡in. high-flux moving coil speaker

PRICE

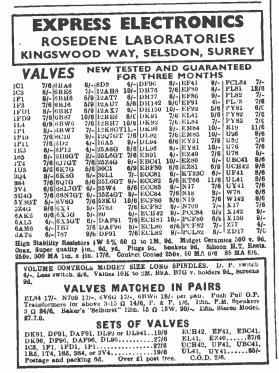


* Medium and long wave

- Internal high gain ferrox aerial
 Twin coloured case in red and black
- 🖌 All parts available separately
- 🖌 Circuit-diagram 1/6. Free with kit.

plus 3/6 post £2/19/6 ONLY and packing

RADIO & TV LTD. (Dept. 5T) 23 High Street, Acton, London, W.3.



an absolute practical minimum



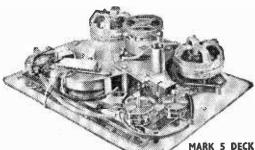
and we teel that we have achieved this (along with many other notable features) in our present range of recorders.

use of high quality components and fastidious precision assembly these "wow and flutter" figures are maintained :---

Below .05% at 15 i.p.s. Below .15% at $3\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. Below .15% at $1\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. Below .25% at $1\frac{1}{4}$ i.p.s.

The Brenell Mark 5 deck at 28 gns. has greater precision and dependability than you are ever likely to find elsewhere at anywhere near the price.

IT'S A HEART THAT IS AS SOUND AS SOUND CAN BE



Abridged Specification

INDEPENDENT MOTORS (Capstan motor hysteresis synchronous) 4 RECORDING AND PLAYBACK SPEEDS 18, 32, 74 and 15 ipt. FAST REWIND (1,200ft. rewound in either direction in 45 secs.) ACCEPTS 8±in. recis PAUSE CONTROL. INTER-DIGITAL REV. COUNTER. PROVISION FOR EXTRA HEADS (Mono or Stereo)

28 Gns.



TAPE RECORDERS: MARK 5: 64 Gns. MARK 5 STEREO: £99.12.0. 3 STAR: 58 Gns. 3 STAR STEREO: 89 Gns.



Full details and the address of your nearest stockist from the sole manufacturers:

MARK 5

ENGINEERING CO. LTD.. BRENELL IA DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.I. Holborn 7358. Tel: Chancery 5809

By the

December, 1961

THE LINEAR L1/10

A 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifier stages within the measurements of 9 x 7 x Sins.

measurements of y x / x bins. In addition two high im-pedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram., etc. With selector switch and vol. control, five B.V.A. valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81, H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner. radio tuner.

+ I d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s. OUTPUT

in excess of 14 watts. SENSITIVITY

L.P. 220 m.v. for 10 watts. 78 r.p.m. 220 m.v. for 10 watts. Radio/Microphone 40 m.v. for 10 watts.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL + 10 d.b. to-22 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL + 14 d.b. to -10 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL

Referred to maximum output and in-cluding integral pre-amp.-70 d.b. NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

21 d.b. in main loop



HARMONIC DISTORTION Less than 0.1% measured at 8 watts at 1000 c.p.s. Weight 10 lbs. Power consumption 90 watts. For 200-230-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3-and 15-ohm speakers. Chassis finish stoved Gold hammer.

HIGHEST QUALITY	Retail Price
MAXIMUM RELIABILI	
AFFORD	GNS.
Sand CAE C	

Also Available_THE L.45.A compact High Quality 4-5 watt amplifier. Size approx. 7-5-52 in. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram., tape, radio tuner etc. B.V.A. valves used are ECC83 EL84, EZ80. Controls are: Vol. Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls pro-vide full compensation for long playing records. Output match-ing for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5.19.6.

THE LT45 TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incor-porated) ready for connection to A.C. mains. 3 ohm loud-

speaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalisation adjustment by multi-position switch for 17, 37 and 72 in. per second. Retail price 12 gns. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High Fidelity

amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail 12 gns. CONCHORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier

with two separately controlled inputs. Retail 16 gns. LS0 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approxi-mately 14 x 10 x 8in. Sensitivity 25 mV. Output for 3 and 15 Ω speakers. Retail price 22 gns. L5/5 STEREO AMPLIFIER 5 + 5 watt

12 gns.

.

ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY LEEDS

A 1 200 3 6 4

WHY PAY MORE? Transistors from 2/6

YELLOW SPOT A.F. 6 volt, 2/6. RED SPOT TRANSISTORS, 3/- each. 3 only for 8/6.

WHITE SPOT TRANSISTORS, 3/-each YELLOW/GREEN 3/3 each, 3 for 9/-. RED/YELLOWR.F. TRANSISTORS, 51-. SURFACE BARRIER SB305 TRANSIS-TORS, 9/-.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS: OC71 6/6, OC72 8/-, OC78 8/-, OC81 8/-, OC45 10/-, OC44 11/-, OC170 13/6, OC171 14/6.

MULLARD DIODES: OA79, OA70, OA81, 3'- each. OA91 or OA95, 3'6 each. GERMANIUM DIODES, 1/-, 3 for 2/6, 716 per doz.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS, 1/3 each, 3 for 3/6.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANS-FORMERS, P-P Driver 4.5 : | P-P Output 20 : I. Boxed with Spec., 9'6 pair.

CRYSTAL EARPIECES with lead al Plug 8/6. LOW IMP EARPIECES, 8/6. and REPANCO DRXI CRYSTAL SET COILS M & L with Circuit, 2/6.

REPANCO DRR2 Dual Range Coil 4/-, REACTION CONDENSERS, 1001 3/-, 10003 3/9, 1005 4/-, Miniature 10005 4/-, TELESCOPIC AERIALS 5 Section,

Closed 7in. Extended 29in., chrome plated 9/6 each MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES DP/

DT, 2/9 each. ALL SENT POST FREE IN U.K. by

PETHERICK'S RADIO SUPPLIES 22 High Street, Bideford, N. Devon Tel.: Bideford [2]7 S.A.E. WITH INQUIRIES PLEASE

MICROAMMETER, 0-50 µA. 3 x 2in., new, scaled 0-3, with FREE 25 range 18.000 o.p.v. AC/DC multimeter scale, circuit wiring diag., 22/6, post 1/6, Multimeter scale fitted to meter 2/6 extra. Circuit insts., scale only 9d. See last months issue

Italias, scale only 9d. See last months is an end of the second second

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. 25 DOMINION AVE., LEEDS, 7.

RADIO VALVE DATA

KADIU VALVE DATA by W. W. new 7th Ed. 6/-, Postage 9d. Records and Gramophone Equipment by Bradley. 8/6, postage 8d. International Radio Stations List by Babani, 2/6, postage 6d. Brimar Valve and T.V. Tube Manual No. 9, 6/-, postage 9d. Using Transistors by Sjobberna, 2nd edition, 16/-, postage 1/-. Coll Design and Construction Manual by Sinclair, 5/-, postage 1/-. Radio 4, 21/-, postage 1/-. Radio 7, 1, 10/-, postage 9d. UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

	N	EW	' V	AL	.VES	51
ļ		Guar	anteed	Set 1	Tested	
1		24-H	OUR	SER	VICE	
I	1R5, 1S3 DL92, D	5. 1T4.	3S4, 3V4	, DAF	91, D F 91,	DK91,
ļ	DAF96.	D F 96,	DK96,	DL96,	SET of 4	26/
	1D5 1R5 1R5 1R5 1R5 1R5 1R5 1R5 1R	7/-,-4/6 4/63 5/11 5/12 4/3/3 2/9 4/3/5 7/3/9 4/3/5 6/9 4/3/3 6/9 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6 6/6	DL92 DL94 DL94 DL96 EB91 EBC41 EBF300 EBE21 ECC32	5/11 6/99 3/6 3/- 5/92 5/92 6/2 5/92 6/2 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9 5/9	PCF80 PCF80 PCF82 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PL81 PL84 PL84 PY30 PY881 PY881 PY881 PY881 PY882 U25 U25 U25 U25 U25 U25 U25 U25 U25 U2	$\begin{array}{c} 796\\ 8/36\\ 6/66\\ 8/-\\ 11/66\\ 8/-\\ 11/66\\ 8/-\\ 11/6\\ 6/-\\ 6/3\\ 6/66\\ 8/7\\ 6/-\\ 6/3\\ 6/66\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 12/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 6/6\\ 8/6\\ 8/7\\ 9/3\\ 13/6\\ 8/7\\ 10/6\\ 10$
	insurea /	Againsi	Damag	e in Tr	ansit.6d e	xtra
		000	- 1.1		011 DI 661	

Office address, no callers.

GERALD BERNARD (Note new address-formerly of Leeds) 83 OSBALDESTON ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON, N.16

Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature TRADE ENQUIRIES to LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.



follow, step by step instructions-no extras to buy.

NORCOL LTD. Castle Road, Camberley, Surrey. Planet: Camberley 22760.

(By return service.)

2 v. 14

NES With bell. Require only small batt-ery. Suit-able for office, fac-tory, ware

tory, ware house, or outside intercom-munication.

SPECIAL OFFER EX. GOVERN-MENT SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 12 v. 15 amp. with large square cooling fins. 19/9 each.

EX. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES. 200 mA. 3-5 H. 50 ohms. Parmeko 8/9: 100 mA. 5 H. 100 ohms 3/11: 150 mA. 10 H. 50 ohms 8/9: 80 mA. 20 H. 900 ohms 5/9: 120 mA. 12 H. 100 ohms 8/9: 50 mA. 50 H. 1000 ohms 6/9: 100 mA. 10 H. 100 ohms 6/9: 60 mA., 5-10 H. 250 ohms 2/11.

2 VOLT ACCUMULATORS Varleys small size 4 x 3² x 1³ in. 2 A.H., brand new. 6/9 ea., 3 for 15/6.

FIELD TELEPHONES

D.C. SUPPLY KIT. 12 v. 1a. consisting of a partially drilled metal case, mains trans., F.W. Bridge Rectliffer, 2 tuseholders and fuses. Change Direction switch. vari-able Speed regulator and circuit. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Suitable for Electric Trains. Limited number available at 33/8.
 Infinition number available at 33/9.

 SELENIUM RECTIFIENS

 F.W. BRIDGE
 H.T. Types H.W.

 6/12v. 1a...3/11
 150 v. 40 ma...3/11

 6/12v. 2a...6/11
 250 v. 50 ma...3/11

 6/12v. 4a...12/3
 250 v. 80 ma...3/11

 6/12v. 4a...12/3
 250 v. 80 ma...4/11

 6/12v. 1a...15/3
 250 v. 20 ma...11/9

 6/12v. 1a...15/3
 250 v. 90 ma...11/9

 6/12v. 1a...15/3
 250 v. 90 ma...11/9

 6/12v. 1a...35/9
 CONTACT COOLED

 6/12v. 2a...14/9
 6/11...250 v. 50 ma.

 6/12v. 2a...14/9
 F/11...250 v. 50 ma.
 250 v. 80 m.a. H.W. 6/11. 250 v. 50 m.a. F.W. (Bridge) 8/11 B.S.R. MONARDECK TAPEDECKS. Speed 34in. per sec. High quality record-ing heads, 26.19.6. Carr. 5/-. Suitable polished veneered walnut carry-ing case for above 39/6. (Space for amplifler EX. GOVT. CASES. Size 14-10/in. high. Weil ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLI-FIER. Only 9/9, plus 2/- postage. FIER. Only Web, puss 2/- postage, LINEAR TREMOLO/PRE-AMP UNIT Type TPU/1, with 3 controls, volume, amplitude and frequency. Inputs for suplay and microphone, Requires power supply of 250 v. 10 m.a. and 6.3 v. 1 a., available from any R.S.C. or LINEAR amplifier, The unit is merely connected to normal input socket of hi-f amplifier or Guitar amplifier. Only 5 gns. £8.19.6 MICRO-AMMETERS. 3in. diam. 0-50 micro-amps, 33/9. LIVERPOOL **R.S.C**. BRADFORD MANCHESTER and LEEDS Ltd. BENSON'S **BLANDUAL** SALARS AND A SALARS BETTER BARGAINS to

UBT AND ENQUIRIES S.A.E. pleasel Terms. C.W.O. Postage extra. Imm. despatch. Post. W. A. BENSON (P.W.). 1981 Rathbane Road. Liverpool. 15. SEP 6853. Calters: SUPERADIO (Whitechapel), Ltd., 116 Whitechapel, Liverpool. ROY 1130

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol. Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit etc. supplied. Only 39/9. Carr. 3/9.

HI-FI 10 WATT AMPLIFICRS Brand new. Manufacturer's discontinued line. Fitted latest Mullard valves. Dual inputs for "mike" and gram. etc. Bass and Treble Controls. High sensitivity and quality. Output for 3 ohm or 15 ohm Speaker. For 230-250 v. A.C. **£7.19.6**

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIO DESIGN with 7x 41n. loudspeaker and Car Aerial Socket. Attractively desied and covered cabinet size 8 x 101 x 31n. Crdd dials with revolving perspex covers. M. and L. wavebands. Six first grade Brimar Transistors and Printed circuit. Easy to lollow instructions and diagrams. 2/6. Total cost of parts only £9.19.6, carr. 3/8. Demonstration models at all branches.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS SUPER SIX POCKET PORTABLE RADIO DESIGN Diagrams etc. 1/9 or All parts including printed circuit and first grade transistors

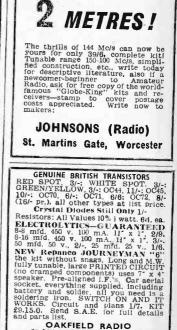
MULTI-METERS. CABY A10. Basic Meter sensitivity 155 micro-amps, A.C. and D.C. ranges 24,17,6. CABY B20. Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per volt. A.C. and D.C., 26,10.0. S.A.E. will bring leaflets on A10 or B20.

RELAYS. Carpenters' Type, Polarised 2 times 9,500 turns at 1,685 ohms, 13/9. Miniature Type G.B.C. 670 Sealed, wire ends, 4 c/overs, platinum M1095, 12/9.

59/6 each. TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2. 3/3 extra under £5. Open 9 to 6. Weds. until 1 p.m., except Manchester open all week. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries. Mail Orders to 29-31 Moorfield Road. Leeds 12. Mail Orders to 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds 12. Personal Shoppers to: 5 and 7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate, Leeds 1. 8-10 Brown Street (Market Street), Manchester 2. 56 Morley Street (next to Majestic Ballroom), Bradford.

73 Dale Street, Liverpool 2.





OAKFIELD RADIO 121 MACCLESFIELD ROAD, HAZEL GROVE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE MAIL ORDER ONLY-



3	Avem	of	London	S.E.9.	SAYS:

G. Aram of London S.E.9. says: "I have spent nastly 250 on technical books over the past 5 years all of which I feel has now been wasted as your book is the best I have yet had the pleasure of examining, it is practical, to the point, with funt the right amount of technical information needed, covering almost every aspect of TV servicins." SENIT NO MONEY

SERVICING SEND NO MONEY Just mail coupon for free trial. After 7 days send only low price or return book and pay notified

Dothing
FREE TRIAL OFFER! Mail Coupon NOW!
Mail Order Division, SIM-TECH BOOK COMPANY, Dept. A5 Gater's Mill, West End. Southampton, Hanta.
RUSH. TV Troubles 31/6d. pins 1/9d. postage for 7 day FREE TRIAL as per offer is snclosing full price, we pay Tick here is snclosing full price, we pay
Name
Address
City County

City.

EDDY'S (NOTTM) LTD. 172 Alfreton Road Nottingham							
	r Surplus VA and Tested by 3						
ID5 7/6 IL4 3/6 IR5 5/6 IS5 4/9 IT4 3/6 QD21 8/6 SU4G 4/9 SU4G 4/9 SU4G 4/9 SU4G 4/9 SU4G 4/9 SC4G 4/9 SU4G 4/9 SC4G 4/9 SC4G 3/1 66AC7 4/- 66AC7 4/- 66AC7 4/- 66C4 3/1 6C5 4/9 6C5 4/9 6C5 4/9 6C5 4/7 6L5G 2/9 6L5G 2/9 6L5G 5/6 6/25 5/6 6/25 5/6 6/25 5/6 6/25 5/1 6/27 5/1 6/27 5/1 6/27 5/1	65N/7GT 4/3 6V6GT 4/3 6V6GT 6/- 6V6GT 6/- 6X5G 5/6 6X5G 5/6 6X5G 5/6 6X5G 7/6 10F1 6/6 12A6 5/- 12AH7 5/- 12K7 5/3 20D1 8/6 25L6GT 8/6 30F5 6/11 35L6GT 8/6 35W4 6/9 35Z4 5/3 35L6GT 8/6 80 6/11 90AV 4/6 955 3/6 955 2/6 AC2/ PENDD 7/6 EB74 1/6 CT31 9/6 CT31 0/6 CT31 9/6 CT31 0/6 CT31	ECC82 5/11 ECC83 6/6 ECC85 6/11 ECH42 7/9 ECL80 7/- ECL82 9/- EF41 7/6 EF42 7/6 EF42 7/6 EF42 7/6 EF50 5/- EF86 9/6 EF91 3/6 EF91 3/6 EF91 3/6 EL41 7/6 EL42 7/6 MU14 7/- OZ4 5/11 PCC85 9/6 PCL82 7/6 PCL82 7/6 PCL82 7/6 UC44 12/6 PEN46C 5/1 PCC85 12/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6 UC42 7/6					
B	uild you <mark>r o</mark>	wn					
CAR RAĐIO							
• 7 Transistor • Long and Medium Wave • Two Watts Output • R.F. Stage and Autometic Gain Control							
Auto		10					
10½ Gins. P & P 5/6 extra							

6 or 12 volts (state which) Supplied with full instructions Size 71 x 71 x 24in. SPEAKER, extra 17/11

POCKET RADIO. 2 Transistor with miniature speaker. Complete with all parts, wiring diagram and full instructions, 27/6. Batteries. 1¹-, P. & P. 2¹-,

NIFE ACCUMULATORS. 1.25 v. size $3 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{6}$ in. 7 amp. hrs., weight 13ozs., 2/6 each, P. & P. 2/-, one only add 9d. per cell. THROAT MIKES, 2/- ea., P. 10d. Could be used for electrifying musical inst. etc. CRYSTAL SETS. Complete 2 wave bands high gain, good quality, 19/11, also with transistor amplifier extra, 9/11, P. & P. 2/6.

HEADPHONES. High res. to suit above crystal sets, 13/11 pr., P. & P. 2/-.

All Above are New and Guaranteed.

Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra per order. All uninsured parcels at customer's risk. Post and Packing 6d. per valve extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D. only. C.O.D. charge 3/- extra. S.A.E. with enquiries.

3-TRANSISTOR Pocket Radio WITH MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKER ABSOLUTELY NO SOLDERING REQUIRED UNIQUE DESIGN 39/6 Superb ap: Simple Instructions. Built in an evening. No dritting. No soldering. Complete in every detail. Receives entire broadcast band. Aeria) required in certain areas. Pocket size 41x2[x1]in. Or the more powerful SAVOY 55/6 SUPER 3. 3 transistors and 2 diodes in a 5 stage refier circuit. Dimensions as above. No aerial required. ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY Battery 1/- extra. P. & P. 2/-. SAVOY ELECTRONICS LTD. 15 Maiden Lane, Strand, London W.C.2. (Back of Adeputh Theatre) BBC - ITV - F.M. AERIALS B.B.C. (BAND 1). Tele-scopic loft, 19/6. External. S/D, 26/3. I.T.V. (BAND 3). 3 Ele-ment loft array, **34**/-. 5 Element. **32/6**. Wall mounting, 3 Element. **33/9**. 5 Element, **41**/3. 5 Element, 41/3. COMBINED B.B.C. + 17.V. Loft 1+3 Element. 41/3. 1+5 Element. 43/3. 1+5 Element. 63/9. Chinney and mast mounting units also available. F.M. (BA VD 2). Loft "H". 28/-, 3 Ele-ment loft, 52/6. S/D loft. 12/8. External S/D 26/3. State channel when ordering. C.W.O or C.O.D. P.P. 24. Coaxial cable. 3d. yd. Coaxial plugs. 1/3. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept.P.W.) 3B, Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey.

SURPLUS RADIO

SUPPLIES

2 LAING'S CORNER.

MITCHAM, SURREY

AN INEXPENSIVE

H.T. UNIT

Suitable for working almost

any battery set.

WILL SAVE ITS COST IN 9 MONTHS 11-Circuit & Instructions 5/6 Mains Transformer ... Contact Rectifier ... 7/6 16+16 Condenser ... 31-... 6d. 2.7 Resistor (2W) ... 10k Resistor (2W) 6d. Postage and packing 1/6. Send 116 for catalogue

768

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

December, 1961



Practical Wireless

-BLUEPRINT-

-SERVICE

ALL OF these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for the PW Monophonic Electronic Organ and the PW Roadfarer.

The Index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appeared. Thus PW refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS; AW to Amateur Wireless and WM to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to

Title	Number	Price
CRYSTAL	SETS	
Junior Crystal Set	PW94	2/-
Dual-wave Crystal Diode	PW95	2/6

STRAIGHT SETS Eattery Operated

Modern One-valver	 	PW 96	2/6
All-dry Three	 	PW97	3/6
Modern Two-valver	 	PW98	3/6

SUPERHETS

A.C. Band-pass Three		a .	PW 99	4/-
A.C. Coronet-4			PW100	4/-
A.C./D.C. Coronet			PW101	4/-
The PW Pocket Superhet	.			5/-

MISCELLANEOUS

The PW 3-	speed /	Autogra	am			8/-
The PW	Monor	honic	Elect	ronic		
Organ			1.1		—	8/-
(No const	ructional	details	are ava	ilable w	ith this	blueprint)
The PW R						5/-
(No const.	ructional	details	are ava	ilahle w	ith this	blueprint)

TELEVISION

The PT Band III converter

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2

SPECIAL NOTE

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Title	Number	Price
A.C. Fury Four	PW20	2/6
Experimenter's Short Wave	PW30a	2/6
Midget Short Wave Two	PW38 a	2/6
Band-Spread Three (Battery)	PW68	2/6
Crystal Receiver	PW71	2/-
Signet Two (Battery)	PW76	2/6
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88	2/6
Pyramid One-valver	PW93	2/6
BBC Special One-valver	AW387	2/6
Short-Wave Two	AW429	2/6
Short-Wave World Beater	AW436	3/6
Standard Four Valve S.W.	WM383	3/6
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier	WM387	3/6
Standard Four Valve	WM391	3/6
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier	WM392	3/6
)		<u></u>
I QUERY C	OUPON	
This coupon is available until 7th December, 1961,		
and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor"		
page.		
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,		1961
A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONT		

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES. LIMITED. Tower House. Southampton Street, London. W.C.2. and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED. Idle, Bradiord; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; CORDON & GOTCH (A/sia). Ltd., South Africa and Rhodesia; CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: Inland \$1.9.0. Abroad \$1.7.6 (Canada \$1.5.0). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

1/6

1.

December, 1961

